

CITY OF ESSEX JUNCTION CITY COUNCIL REGULAR MEETING AGENDA

Online & 2 Lincoln St. Essex Junction, VT 05452

Wednesday, September 13, 2023 6:30 PM

E-mail: <u>admin@essexjunction.org</u> www.essexjunction.org Phone: (802) 878-6944

This meeting will be in-person at 2 Lincoln Street and available remotely. Options to watch or join the meeting remotely:

- WATCH: the meeting will be live streamed on Town Meeting TV
- JOIN ONLINE: Join Zoom Meeting
- JOIN CALLING: (toll free audio only): (888) 788-0099 | Meeting ID: 944 6429 7825; Passcode: 635787
 - 1. **CALL TO ORDER** [6:30 PM]
 - 2. AGENDA ADDITIONS/CHANGES
 - 3. APPROVE AGENDA

4. **PUBLIC TO BE HEARD**

a. Comments from Public on Items Not on Agenda

5. **BUSINESS ITEMS**

- a. Discussion and Consideration of GOP Civil Board of Authority Request
- b. Discussion and Consideration of Authorization of Construction Manager award for the 2 Lincoln Renovation with ARPA Funds
- c. Discussion of Engagement Goals for the Council
- d. Discussion of FY25 Budget Goal Setting
- e. *Discussion regarding the City Manager Annual Evaluation

6. **CONSENT ITEMS**

- a. Approve Check Warrants #24005 (082223); #24006 (082523); #24007 (090823)
- b. Approve Minutes: August 23, 2023; and August 30, 2023
- c. Approve Essex High School Homecoming Bonfire
- d. Approve Brickyard Culvert Change Order #2

7. **READING FILE**

- a. Council Member & Manager Comments
- b. August 2023 Financials
- c. Wastewater Discharge Incident Report
- d. Letter of Collaboration Regional Technology and Innovation Hub

8. **EXECUTIVE SESSION**

a. *An executive session may be needed to discuss the evaluation of an employee

9. ADJOURN

Members of the public are encouraged to speak during the Public to Be Heard agenda item, during a Public Hearing, or, when recognized by the President, during consideration of a specific agenda item. The public will not be permitted to participate when a motion is being discussed except when specifically requested by the President. Regarding zoom participants, if individuals interrupt, they will be muted; and if they interrupt a second time they will be removed. This agenda is available in alternative formats upon request. Meetings of the City Council, like all programs and activities of the City of Essex Junction, are accessible to people with disabilities. For information on accessibility or this agenda, call the City Manager's office at 802-878-6944 TTY: 7-1-1 or (800) 253-0191.



MEMORANDUM

TO: City Council and Regina Mahony, City Manager

FROM: Susan McNamara-Hill, City Clerk

DATE: September 13, 2023

SUBJECT: Republican Representation on City Board of Civil Authority for Elections

Issue

The issue is the Essex Junction Republican Party as requested that the City Council appoint three additional members to serve on the Board of Civil Authority for election purposes.

Discussion

The Board of Civil Authority is made up of the 15 elected Justices of the Peace, the City Council and the City Clerk. During a general election, parties nominate candidates to run for Justice of the Peace (JP). In the last general election, none of the Republican Party nominees were elected to serve as JP.

Vermont state statute allows an underrepresented party to request, and the legislative body **shall** appoint, up to three members to be part of the board of civil authority for election purposes (see 17 V.S.A. §2143).

The additional members shall have the same duties and authority with respect to elections as other members of the board, but will not have any authority to act as member of the board of civil authority for functions that are not related to elections (i.e. property tax appeals and tax abatement requests).

The Republican Party has nominated Deborah Billado, Katherine M. Stebbins, and George Findlay as republican representatives for election purposes on the City of Essex Junction Board of Civil Authority. The nominations have been accepted by all three nominees.

Cost

There is no cost associated with this issue.

Recommendation

Staff recommends that the City Council appoint Deborah Billado, Katherine M. Stebbins and George Findlay as members of the board of civil authority for election matters according to the provisions of 17 V.S.A. §2143.

The Vermont Statutes Online

Title 17: Elections

Chapter 043: Qualification And Registration Of Voters

Subchapter 002 : Registration Of Voters

(Cite as: 17 V.S.A. § 2143)

§ 2143. Political representation on board of civil authority

(a) If the board of civil authority of any political subdivision does not contain at least three members of each major political party and the party committee or at least three voters request increased representation for an underrepresented major political party by filing a written request with the clerk of the political subdivision, the legislative body shall appoint from a list of names submitted to it by the underrepresented party a sufficient number of voters to the board of civil authority to bring the underrepresented major party's membership on the board to three. A person's name shall not be submitted unless he or she consents to serve if appointed.

(b) The persons so appointed shall have the same duties and authority with respect to elections as have other members of the board, but those persons shall have no authority with respect to functions of the board of civil authority that are not related to elections. (Added 1977, No. 269 (Adj. Sess.), § 1; amended 1979, No. 200 (Adj. Sess.), § 12; 2001, No. 5, § 13; 2013, No. 161 (Adj. Sess.), § 3.)

Essex Junction GOP Committee C/O Seth Adam Manley, Chairman PO Box 5512 Essex Junction, VT 05453

June 21, 2023

RECEIVED

City of Essex Junction Attn. Susan McNamera-Hill 2 Lincoln Street Essex Junction, Vermont 05452

JUL 3 1 2023

City of Essex Junction

The Essex Junction GOP Committee (EJGOP) is hereby submitting our nominations for Justice of the Peace to represent the Republican Party for election purposes pursuant to Title 17, Chapter 43, Subchapter 1, Section 2143.

The name, address and contact information of the nominees are:

Katherine M. Stebbins

George Findlay

Please forward this to the City Council for ratification.

Respectfully Submitted,

Seth Adam Manley, Chairman

(802) 373-0960

samofvermont@yahoo.com



P: 802.878.6951 F: 802.878.6946 E: admin@essexjunction.org

MEMORANDUM

To: City Council

From: Regina Mahony, City Manager

Meeting Date: 9/13/2023

Subject: Discussion and Consideration of Authorization of Construction Manager Award for the 2 Lincoln

Renovation with ARPA Funds

Issue

The issue is that the City of Essex Junction will be renovating the existing municipal offices at 2 Lincoln Street to accommodate the future needs of the City and to make the building more accessible. The next stage of this work is to hire a Construction Manager (CM).

Discussion

As a reminder, the intent of the renovation is to establish a formal entry way, accommodate city office space, add an elevator, and accommodate the main room of the Essex Area Senior Center and accommodate CHIPS on the second floor. The plans do reduce the available area for both tenants; this was unavoidable.

The City Council last discussed this project at the April 26, 2023 meeting. At that meeting the architect and engineering contract was authorized for Scott + Partners, the schematic plans were reviewed and hiring a Construction Manager was discussed. Since that time the plans have continued to be refined, building discovery has continued, and a RFP was issued for the Construction Manager. We are now ready to recommend the award of the Construction Manager.

See the attached Lincoln Hall – CM Bid Review memo from John Alden, Scott + Partners, for a detailed review of the two bids received, and the recommendation to award the Construction Manager project to the Bread Loaf Corporation. Both Harlan Smith, Interim Buildings Coordinator, and I support this recommendation. Bread Loaf is well qualified and came in as the lowest bidder.

Schedule/next steps: There are a lot of variables that will adjust this schedule, but the hope is:

- 1. Get the Construction Manager under contract in September 2023
- 2. Refine the plans, construction cost estimates and schedule
- 3. Provide a status update to the Council and confer on next steps (may include assignment of ARPA funds for construction)
- 4. Go out to bid in late Fall 2023
- 5. Start construction on or about January 2024 (the start date will be determined by working backwards from long lead time delivery of things like the elevator)
- 6. Construction completed in Summer 2024

Cost

The cost proposal from Bread Loaf Corporation is:

Description		Amount	
Estimated Cost of Work (including Pre-Con fees, General Cond, and CM Fees)	\$	2,500,000	
Proposed CM Fees			
Pre-Construction Phase Services (Lump Sum)	\$	5,000	
General Conditions per chart on following pages	\$	17,479	
Construction Phase - CM Fee (%) (5 %)	\$	118,810	
Cost of P + P bonds for Construction (at 100%)	\$	21,250	

The only absolute fixed rate is the lump sum pre-construction phase of \$5,000. The other components of the cost proposal will shift depending on the Guaranteed Maximum Price (GMP) of the construction project, and the length of the construction project. Therefore, the exact number of the full contract is not yet known. We will get to the GMP after project refinement in the pre-construction phase (which includes 3 rounds of cost estimating). For purposes of moving forward with Bread Loaf as the Construction Manager, I recommend that the Council assign the ARPA funds in the amount of \$43,729 (\$5,000 + \$17,479 + \$21,250) to help track these expenses in the budget. However, these figures will be refined when we get to the construction phase, at which point we will bring the budget back to the Council.

The ARPA funds balance is roughly \$2.6 million. The construction cost estimate at the conceptual design phase is \$2.5 million without contingency and other costs such as: technology and security improvements, the front end construction manager costs, rent for City offices someplace else, etc.

For your information, the ARPA funds balance as of 9/7/23 is as follows:

ARPA Funds Balance Detail

ARPA Funds Received 2021 1.622,172.19

ARPA Funds Received 2022 1,622,936.98 \$764.81 additional funds received December 2022

Interest Accrued 39.957.50

Less:

Balance of assigned amount by Council for \$231,419 assigned 4/26/23 for Scott & Partners architect and

architect/engineering services contract (190,100.00) engineering services contract

FY24 Budget Transfer Remaining

ARPA Funds Spent to Date (451,456.16) see Spending Detail worksheet

Balance of ARPA Funds Available 2,643,510.51

Recommendation:

Staff recommends the Council award the Construction Manager bid to the Bread Loaf Corporation, assign \$43,729 in ARPA funds for this project, and authorize the City Manager to move forward and execute a contract with the Bread Loaf Corporation for Construction Manager services for an amount not to exceed \$43,729 plus a 5% fee including legal review.

Recommended Motion:

Should the Council decide to move forward with the recommendation, here is a recommended motion:

"I move that the City Council award the Construction Manager bid to the Bread Loaf Corporation, assign \$43,729 in ARPA funds for this project, and authorize the City Manager to move forward and execute a contract with the Bread Loaf Corporation for Construction Manager services for an amount not to exceed \$43,729 plus a 5% fee including legal review."

Attachments:

Lincoln Hall – CM Bid Review Memo from John Alden, Scott + Partners Bread Loaf CM Bid Correction Email and Stewart Construction CM Bid



MEMO TO: Regina Mahony

LINCOLN HALL - CM BID REVIEW SUBJECT:

Date: 9-6-2023

BID BACKGROUND:

Bid procedures and selection criteria were followed as outlined in the City's procurement policies for Large projects (sealed bid, etc.)

CM's invited to bid: (7) PC, Engelberth, N&C, Stewart, Connor, EF Wall, KR Adams CM's requesting drawings: (2) Millbrook, Breadloaf RFP on City's website. RFP sent to Construction Registry.

CM's at walk-through: (4) Engelberth, Stewart, Opus, Millbrook

Sealed Bids received on 8/30/2023: (2) Stewart, Breadloaf

REVIEW OF BIDS RECEIVED: Based on Bid package with \$2.5 million stated construction cost.

CM Fee: **5%** Pre-Con: \$18,000 Gen. Cond. \$1,340/wk* Bond: \$62,500** Stewart:

Breadloaf: CM Fee: **5**% Pre-Con: \$5,000 Gen. Cond. \$582/wk* Bond: \$21,250**

*Stewart -revised weekly cost (confirming an obvious math error on form) is \$1,340/wk and they anticipate 24 wks of construction (see email) for a revised total projected General Conditions cost of 24 x \$1,340 = \$32,160. Breadloaf provides a lump sum and has clarified that it is based on 30 weeks construction duration (\$17,479 / 30 wks = \$582/wk).

**Stewart states this Bond cost is "worst case"- depends on factors at time of bonding: typical range is between 1-2.5%. They recently obtained bonds for \$2+ million dollar project at 1.05%. Adjusting the math for a bond at \$2.5M (less the other costs as stipulated in the RFP), the resulting CM fee is approx. \$117,000, and the bond cost is \$26,250.

Adding the bid numbers, as adjusted or clarified (CM fee omitted as it is the same):

Stewart: \$18,000 + \$32,160 + \$26,250 = \$76,410Breadloaf: \$5,000 + \$17,479 + \$21,250 = \$43,729 → Breadloaf is approximately 42% lower.

Narrative Portion of the proposal and follow up interviews (remote): Both proposals were generally complete with the information required in the RFP included. Harlan, Regina and John met to review and discuss the proposals. Questions were created for each bidder. John sent questions by email which were responded to by email or in the subsequent interviews.

Summary: Both bidders are well qualified and would be excellent choices to perform the work. Fees are similar, especially in the most important category of CM Fee percentage. This is applied to the total Cost of the Work when calculating the final contract amount



(GMP) and is therefore the most critical number. On the other fee categories, Breadloaf is clearly the lowest bidder, but with the clarifications**, the differences are not really that large in the face of the \$2.5M overall construction budget. There are many factors that can still vary as the project is estimated and moves to a firm GMP.

Recommendation: Scott + Partners would be happy to work with either firm. We believe the final project costs and work results would be very similar. We note a preference for Stewart Construction as a very local and strong community member. However, when federal funds are involved as they are here, the City's procurement policy expressly states that no preference may be given. Therefore, based on the City's procurement rules, it appears that Breadloaf should be awarded the project.

Respectfully Submitted, **Scott + Partners, Inc.**

John B. Alden, AIA

Principal

PAT Leson/8 molys 1 1 MS

Architects Planners Builders

1293 Route 7 South Middlebury, VT 05753

CM BID- LINCOLN HALL PROJECT

FEES: INCLUDE this Page in your bid envelope along with supporting documentation.

Provide the following fee information based upon the ESTIMATED Cost of Work below; enter the total amounts in the summary table below.

- A. Fixed Fee for Pre-Construction and GMP Phase Services. See list of services above.
 - 1. Fill in lump sum below. Provide back-up sheets to list/identify all services provided and anticipated hours/time spent.
- B. Fixed Fee for General Conditions: See matrix on following pages.
 - 1. Fill in lump sum below. Provide back-up sheets to list/identify services provided.

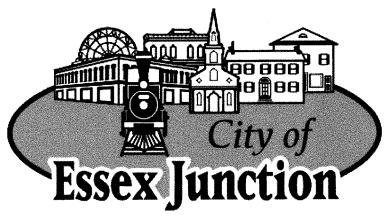
C. Percentage (%) with calculated Fixed Fee for Construction Phase CM Fee:

1. Provide as percentage of Cost of Work, and as lump sum based on given Cost of Work.

Description		Amount	
Estimated Cost of Work (including Pre-Con fees, General Cond, and CM Fees)	\$	2,500,000	
Proposed CM Fees			
Pre-Construction Phase Services (Lump Sum)	\$	5,000	
General Conditions per chart on following pages	\$	17,479	
Construction Phase - CM Fee (%) (<u>5</u> %)	\$	118,810	
Cost of P + P bonds for Construction (at 100%)	\$	21,250	

Reference proposal for break down of Pre-Construction Services.

All items indicated per the General Conditions Matrix under "General Conditions" are included.



Proposal for Construction Management Services Lincoln Hall Renovations

City of Essex Junction, Vermont

Bread Loaf Corporation August 30, 2023

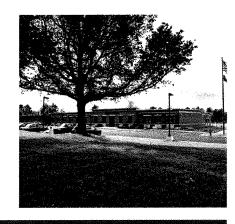


Table of Contents

1.	Cover Letter	3
	Services to be Provided	
3.	Key Personnel and Responsibilities	7
	Construction Management Approach	
5.	Insurance Requirements	14
6.	Bonding Letter	15
7.	Fee Proposal	16





3

August 30, 2023

Regina Mahony City Manager

2 Lincoln Hall

Essex Junction, VT 05452

Dear Regina,

Please accept Bread Loaf's Construction Management Proposal for the Lincoln Hall Renovation Project for the City of Essex Junction, VT. We believe that Bread Loaf Corporation is exceptionally qualified to work with your firm and the City of Essex Junction to execute this project for the following reasons:

Construction Management Experience – We have over 55 years of experience providing construction management services on comparable municipal renovation projects. During that time, we have earned an excellent reputation for delivering projects of the highest quality, meeting project budgets, overcoming complex logistic challenges and effectively scheduling and coordinating construction activities.

Municipal Project Portfolio – Bread Loaf has extensive operational experience working with municipalities to renovate a variety of public buildings throughout the region. We have provided pre-construction and construction management services on over 30 public buildings over five decades, working closely with each municipality to ensure a successful project. In addition, our Estimating and MEP staff have recently provided design input and estimating services on similar projects, allowing us to bring reliable, up-to-date cost analysis and lead time information to the process.

Cost Control Throughout the Project – Bread Loaf has an established track record of completing noteworthy municipal projects within fixed budgets, collaborating with design teams to keep costs in line with expectations from conceptual design through project completion. Due to our strong presence in the area, we have an extensive list of local, qualified contractors in the region and will ensure we are competitively bidding all trades to provide cost savings wherever they may be available.

We firmly believe in a project approach rooted in collaboration and open communication between all project participants. When you work with Bread Loaf Corporation, you are guaranteed close personal attention to the needs of your project. We would welcome the opportunity to be a member of your project team.

Thank you for considering our enclosed qualification statement for this project. We look forward to the next steps in the process.

Sincerely,

Anna Herman

Business Development Manager

Bread Loaf Corporation

1293 Route 7 South Middlebury, VT 05753 802-388-9871 Fax: 802-388-3815

www.breadloaf.com



Services to be Provided

Pre-Construction Phase

During Pre-construction, Bread Loaf will attend and participate in ongoing design meetings. Our team will provide input on constructability, schedule and budget from the beginning of the process, working closely with the Owner, design team and engineers to quickly develop an understanding of any project challenges.

Our project manager will develop detailed schedules and will review and provide input on the Owner's schedule. Our Sure-track schedules will create bar-chart detailed project schedules which will show all pre-construction services, bidding, GMP, long lead items, start of construction, construction activities, date of substantial completion, and other milestone dates and activities. Our estimating team will provide marketplace input based on labor and material availability, weather/season impacts and other schedule and cost related issues.

The Bread Loaf Estimating team will provide a detailed budget estimate organized by CSI master format division, including significant line items for each scope of work. We plan on providing a detailed preliminary budget immediately upon being hired for the Lincoln Hall Project to help facilitate a review the scope and budget as early as possible. Our early estimates will ultimately result in a GMP at the end of sub-contractor bidding. This can easily be converted to a lump sum at the start of construction.

The entire Bread Loaf construction management team will be available to assist the design team in identifying opportunities to structure the construction documents to maximize the efficient use of contractors, coordinated delivery of services and installation of systems. Our team will identify key coordination and long lead-time items within the project and assist the Owner and project team in managing activities necessary to schedule and release early bid packages.

Bread Loaf will assist with owner furnished items, incorporating these items into the budget and schedule as directed. In addition, we will provide direction and guidance to the Owner on ordering and delivery dates, necessary accessory packages and other coordination details.

As pre-construction commences, the Bread Loaf team will provide constructability reviews to idenify opportunities for cost, time savings and quality improvement.



GMP Phase

Bread Loaf's process for pre-qualifying subcontractors begins with a review of our database of subcontractors and vendors, each of whom is evaluated according to their performance on past Bread Loaf projects. Our team will prepare and recommend a list of subcontractors and vendors who have worked with our company or with other team members on similar projects and have achieved favorable performance evaluations. Due to our strong presence in the region, we have an extensive list of local, qualified contractors and suppliers in the region to compete for this project, and we will also work with the City of Essex Junction to incorporate any additional local or preferred subcontractors. Our goal shall be to invite capable, competitive subcontractors and vendors who can meet the schedule and quality requirements of the project. Based on our knowledge of the market, we will put together subcontractor guidelines that can be customized to ensure that the workforce for this project will meet all the requirements outlined in the project documents.

Bid packages that include complete construction documents, clearly defined scope, and a logical project schedule will be communicated to the bidders. A clear and complete bid package coupled with bidders being given ample time to respond will be key to generating subcontractor and vendor interest ensuring competitive pricing for your project. Our Estimator and Project Manager will provide persistent follow up with prospective bidders to be sure they remain interested and to answer their questions.

During the bid phase, we will pursue no less than three bids from qualified subcontractors for all aspects of the work. When bids are received, Bread Loaf will prepare a detailed matrix of the results for comparison and review with the Owner and design team. The detailed matrices will clearly identify the entire scope of work required by each trade, ensuring that bids are being compared on an equal basis and that any scope gaps and/ or overlaps are eliminated. Once subcontractors are agreed to by the team, Bread Loaf Corporation will enter into formal subcontract agreements with the successful bidders.

Construction Phase

During construction, Bread Loaf will be responsible for all activities outlined in the RFP and the A133 Owner-CMc Agreement, including the execution and supervision of all subcontracts, reviewing and preparing submittals for review by architect and Owner, and administration of applications for payment and change orders. Bread Loaf will have authority and control of the site for all construction activities as detailed in the AIA Agreement. In addition, our construction activities will include the following Quality Assurance procedures as standard practice on all of our projects:

- <u>Document Control</u>: Bread Loaf's Field Superintendent will maintain a full set of submittals and contract documents on the job site with all current changes as the construction progresses. The record set of drawings will also include all as-built information – recorded as the work progresses – to be used as a reference for the Owner and the design team.
- <u>Subcontractor Start-up Meetings:</u> These meetings are held one to two weeks before the subcontractor mobilizes
 to clearly communicate performance expectations and benchmarks for quality with the subcontractor's project
 manager and foreman. The architect, engineer, and Owner's representative are often included in these
 meetings. Topics discussed are logistics, required staging areas, project schedule, proper storage of materials,
 and required tests and inspections by the specifications, Owner and independent testing agencies.
- Weekly Subcontractor Meetings: Quality Control is a weekly item of discussion to be proactive in keeping
 potential quality issues to a minimum and to take corrective measures, if necessary, before work of subsequent
 trades takes place. Planning and scheduling of inspections required during the upcoming week are also
 discussed in the meeting.
- Inspections: Bread Loaf's Superintendent is responsible for scheduling all required inspections of work in
 place on the project and coordinating the timing with subcontractors, building officials, and testing agencies. All
 inspections and their results are documented in the Test and Inspection Log in Pro Log. Corrections of non-



- <u>Delivery. Storage and Handling of Materials</u>: Bread Loaf will make visits to the manufacturing or fabrication site as required and will make arrangements for specific special shipping means for sensitive material and equipment. Upon delivery to the site all materials are inspected, inventoried and specific installation instructions are gathered to keep on file. Steps are then taken to make sure material is stored in compliance with the manufacturer's recommendations to protect it from damage and voiding of warranties.
- <u>Pre-Final Inspections</u>: No building occupancy goes well when extensive punch list work remains to be completed. Prior to final inspection by the Architect and Engineers, our field staff will perform a thorough inspection of spaces to be turned over.





6



Key Personnel and Responsibilities

The team we are proposing for the Lincoln Hall Renovation Project brings a wealth of experience to the project. The majority of these team members have worked together on similar municipal projects for years, and their cohesiveness and established workflow will prove to be a crucial asset for this project.

These team members are listed below with their titles, responsibilities and number of hours they will dedicate to the project each week. Their resumes can be found on the following pages.

Name	Title	Responsibilities	Anticipated Time Spent
Tim Somerset	Project Manager	 Oversees the project from preconstruction through construction. Manages the project schedule as the project develops. Collaborates with the Owner and Architect on issues of constructability, project phasing, and site logistics. During the construction phase, assesses progress, critical milestones, and potential road blocks. Ensures a seamless project completion and final closeout. 	16 hours/week
Scott Dearborne	Superintendent	 Directs and coordinates all construction activities. Ensures that all project activities and the people assigned to those activities represent Bread Loaf's high standards. Creates a safe and organized worksite throughout the duration of the project by enforcing safety compliance requirements. Verifies the performance and documentation of all required inspections and tests. Participates in Owner meetings and leads weekly subcontractor coordination meetings. 	40 hours/week
Fred Bellucci	Vice President of Estimating	 Involved in the project from preconstruction through construction. Manages and determines the estimated cost of construction. Provides leadership to ensure the project scope and quality remains in alignment with the budget. 	As needed
John Johnston	Vice President of MEPF Services	Collaborates with the design team on MEPF systems, incorporating information into detailed estimates with potential cost savings analysis.	6 hours/week



Urban Core Inc - Managing Partner

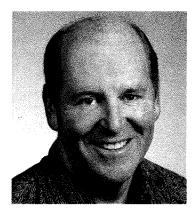
 Oversaw field and office personnel, hard bid and conceptual estimating activities, scheduling for design and construction activities, project buyout, and review of all owner agreements and subcontracts.

American Constructors Hawaii Inc

- Operations Manager

 Project Manager and Operations Manager responsible for hiring and training field supervisory and engineering personnel as well as directly overseeing all project work throughout Hawaiian Islands.





Timothy Somerset Project Manager

Profile:

Tim has more than 30 years of estimating and project management experience in the construction industry. Tim started with Bread Loaf in the Spring of 2023.

Education:

Bachelor of Science, Political Science University of California, Los Angeles

Punahou School Honolulu, Hawaii

Professional Registrations:

Licensed General Contractor - State of California

Project Role:

Tim will be the bridge between the Client and Bread Loaf, and the Client should always feel comfortable contacting him with any questions about the project. Working closely with the Superintendent, he will manage the entire construction process from pre-planning, start-up and the main body of work through project completion, post construction follow-up and closeout. His primary duties will be scheduling, contract management, team communication, subcontractor management and problem solving.

In order to manage the above items, understanding all aspects of a project is imperative. Tim has knowledge and experience in every trade so that he can effectively supervise the project and address any issues that may arise. His goal is to ensure a seamless project completion and final close-out.

Experience:

Fair Haven Union High School

· Phase 5 Renovations Fair Haven, Vermont

Town of Newport

 Community Center Newport, New Hampshire

Prior to Bread Loaf:

Hawaiian Airlines -Senior Director of Design & Construction

· Managed approximately \$50MM in annual capital spending for all Hawaiian Airlines projects system-wide.

Cumming Corporation - Director

· Directed all preconstruction services including design and construction RFP's, project estimates and construction management services throughout Hawaii.

WEST Builders - Director of Preconstruction & Estimating

· Directed estimating activities including hard bid and conceptual estimating; Managed scheduling for design and construction activities, preliminary project buyout, subcontracting and business development throughout Southern California.

*Award Winning Project

8

Superintendent



Scott Dearborn Superintendent

Profile:

Scott joined Bread Loaf in 1977. He started as a Tradesperson, working his way up to Foreman and Superintendent in 1988.

Education:

FMI - Construction Productivity Training, National Center for Construction Education & Research Certification

EPA's Renovate, Repair, Paint Law Lead-safe Renovator Certification

OSHA 30 Hour Safety Training Course

CPR and First Aid Certification

Preventing Disease Transmission Certification

Forklift Operator License

Accident Investigation Training

EAP - Supervisory Training

Project Role:

As Superintendent, Scott's primary responsibility will be to provide collaborative leadership to direct and coordinate all construction activities. He will ensure that all project activities and the people assigned to those activities represent Bread Loaf's high standards at all times. As Safety Officer, he will create a safe and organized worksite throughout the duration of the project, conducting weekly safety meetings and taking precautions to protect the public. All safety compliance requirements will be enforced.

Scott will be on-site daily and will be knowledgeable about the Owner's expectations, terms and conditions. the scope of work and the budget for labor, material and equipment. He will use the master schedule created by the Project Manager to detail a weekly schedule designed to meet key dates. He will ensure that all material and equipment conforms to the project contract documents, approved product data and shop drawings. He will also verify the performance and documentation of required inspections and tests, will be an active participant in the weekly Owner meetings and will lead weekly subcontractor coordination meetings. All activities will be documented through daily written reports.

Experience:

Town of Essex

• Police Department Essex, Vermont

Town of Hartford

• Municipal Pool Hartford, Vermont

Town of Ferrisburgh

- Grange Hall Historic Rebuild *
- Historic Train Station Renovations Ferrisburgh, Vermont

City of Lebanon

• Veteran's Memorial Pool Lebanon, New Hampshire

Town of Franklin

• New Elementary School Franklin, Vermont

One Church Street Burlington

• Second Floor Office Restoration Burlington, Vermont

Saint Michael's College

• Hoehl Welcome Center 'Colchester, Vermont

New England Federal Credit Union

• St. Albans Office Building St. Albans, Vermont

Addison County Sheriff's Dept.

• Historic Addition and Renovation Middlebury, Vermont

University of Vermont

 Alumni House Historic Restoration & New Pavilion - LEED Silver Certification * *Burlington, Vermont*

Vermont School Boards Insurance Trust

• Office Building Montpelier, Vermont

Burton Snowboards

- Office Addition
- Office & Factory Renovations Burlington, Vermont

Chroma Technology Corporation

• Expansion Bellows Falls, Vermont

Health Care & Rehabilitation Services

• Regional Headquarters Consolidation * Springfield, Vermont

Hypertherm, Inc.

• Logistics Center Lebanon, New Hampshire

Elderly Services, Inc.

 Adult Day Care Center * Middlebury, Vermont

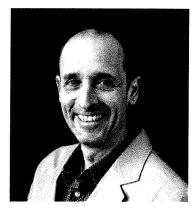
Fletcher Allen Health Care

• Dermatology Clinic Expansion Burlington, Vermont

Merchants Bank

• Addition & Renovations Burlington, Vermont

Vice President of Estimating & Purchasing



Fred Bellucci Vice President of Estimating & Purchasing

Profile:

Fred joined Bread Loaf in 2004 with over 17 years of experience in the construction industry, primarily responsible for estimating and purchasing. He was Corporate Vice President of a well-established firm in Washington, DC before moving north to Vermont.

Vice President of Estimating & Purchasing 2005 - Present

Senior Estimator 2004 - 2005

Education:

Bachelor of Science Design and Construction Engineering Pennsylvania State University

Associate of Science Architectural Engineering Pennsylvania State University

Involved in 7 LEED Certification Projects

OSHA 30 Hour Safety Certification

PSMJ Project Management Training Certification

Project Role:

Fred is responsible for all aspects of Bread Loaf's Estimating and Purchasing Department. During pre-construction, Fred will help craft conceptual estimates that account for all project requirements, including those that may not be detailed at the early stages of design. He will assign Estimators to the project after carefully considering the project's needs and the Estimator's experience and current workload. Fred will manage the preparation of all cost estimates. review each estimate for accuracy, review all budgetary pricing, and oversee the bidding and sub-contractor selection processes.

Throughout the project, Fred will monitor and manage the Estimator's performance in Owner satisfaction, project knowledge, quality and timeliness. He will be available to attend progress meetings as required.

Experience:

Town of Enfield

• Municipal Buildings Conceptual Design Enfield, New Hampshire

Town of Middlebury

- Fire Department
- Town Offices Net Zero Ready Building *
- Recreation Center * Middlebury, Vermont

Town of Wilmington

- Police Planning
- Fire Planning

Wilmington, Vermont

Middlebury Volunteer Ambulance Association

• Emergency Services Facility Middlebury, Vermont

City of Vergennes

Police Station
 Vergennes, Vermont

Town of Stowe

- Emergency Services Facility
- Ice Arena Stowe, Vermont

Town of Williston

- Fire Station
- Police Station
 Williston, Vermont

Town of Norwich

• Fire, Police and Public Works Facilities Planning Norwich, Vermont

Town of Antrim

• Police Station

Antrim, New Hampshire

Town of Belmont

- · Police Department Planning Study
- Police Department Bond Vote Proposal Belmont, New Hampshire

Town of Chester

- Police Department Planning Study
- Police Department Bond Vote Proposal Chester, Vermont

Town of Colchester

- Police Station Planning Study
- Police Station Addition & Renovations

Colchester, Vermont

Town of Essex

• Police Department Essex, Vermont

Town of Goffstown Fire Department

• Addition and Renovation Planning Goffstown, New Hampshire

Town of Hartford

- Municipal Pool
- Town Hall Renovations Net Zero Ready * White River Junction, Vermont

Town of Manchester

Park House
 Manchester, Vermont

City of Burlington

• Parks Tree & Grounds Facility Stowe, Vermont

Marble Valley Regional Transit District

New Office Building
 Rutland, Vermont

Town of Ferrisburgh

• Grange Hall Historic Rebuild * Ferrisburgh, Vermont



John Johnston, PE Vice President of MEP Services

Profile:

John joined Bread Loaf in 1999 as Manager of MEP Services. He had 16 years of prior experience as a Consulting Mechanical Engineer.

Vice President of MEP Services 2006 - Present

Manager of MEP Services 1999 - 2006

Education:

Bachelor of Science in Architectural Engineering (Emphasis on Environmental Building), Pennsylvania State University

Professional Registrations:

Professional Engineer - Mechanical State of Vermont

Professional Affiliations:

American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air-conditioning Engineers (ASHRAE)

Project Role:

As Vice President of MEP Services, John will oversee the MEP Services Manager throughout the preconstruction and construction phases and will coordinate particularly closely with the MEP Manager during the commissioning phase. He will be knowledgeable about Owner expectations and the project scope, budget, and schedule as they relate to MEP and Fire Protection systems and will provide support and direction to the MEP Manager by evaluating the quality and reliability of the MEP systems and reviewing budgets throughout the project.

John's primary responsibility will be providing review and oversight of the MEP Manager's evaluation of system specifications and will provide input and guidance on issues of coordination and equipment configuration. John will work with the MEP Manager to ensure that there is good communication within the Bread Loaf team as it relates to the MEP and Fire Protection scope of work. During construction, John will meet regularly with the MEP Manager to assess progress, critical milestones, road blocks and Owner satisfaction. John will continue monitoring the project to ensure a seamless project completion and final closeout.

Experience:

Town of Enfield

• Municipal Buildings Conceptual Design Enfield, New Hampshire

City of Vergennes

• Police Station Vergennes, Vermont

Stowe Electric Department

 New Office Building & Service Facility * Stowe, Vermont

Town of Belmont

- · Police Department Planning Study
- Police Department Bond Vote Proposal Belmont, New Hampshire

Addison County Transit Resources

• Supplemental Facility Feasibility Study Middlebury, Vermont

Town of Hartford

- Municipal Pool
- Town Hall Renovations Net Zero Ready Building * White River Junction, Vermont

Town of Middlebury

- . Town Offices Net Zero Ready Building *
- Recreation Center *
- Underground Utilities
 Middlebury Vermant

Middlebury, Vermont

City of Burlington

• Parks Tree & Grounds Facility Burlington, Vermont

Ferrisburgh/Vergennes

• Train Station Renovations Ferrisburgh, Vermont

Town of Newport

• Community Center Newport, New Hampshire

University of Vermont

 Alumni House Historic Restoration & New Pavilion * LEED Silver Certification 11

- Simpson Dining Hall Renovation * LEED Silver Certification
- McAuley Hall Residence & Dining Renovation
- Williams Hall Phase II Renovation
- Marsh Austin Tupper Residence Hall Renovations
- Terrill Hall Renovation * LEED Gold Certification

Burlington, Vermont

Town of Ferrisburgh

• Grange Hall Historic Rebuild * Ferrisburgh, Vermont

Town of Stowe

- Akeley Memorial Building Town Vault
- Ice Arena

Stowe, Vermont

Weeks Medical Center

- MRI Addition
- Lab Renovation

Lancaster, New Hampshire

Hypertherm, Inc.

Heater Road Manufacturing Facility * LEED Gold Certification

- Fire Protection Water Supply & Life Safety Review
- Master Planning
- · Logistics Center
- 21 Great Hollow Road Shop Floor Restroom
- 21 Great Hollow Road Lobby Renovations
- 21 Great Hollow Road Phase II Renovations
- · Health and Wellness Clinic

Lebanon, New Hampshire





Construction Management Approach

Approach to Working with the Owner, Architect, Engineers and Subcontractors

Bread Loaf believes that the solution for each project is unique and can best be attained by addressing the specific circumstances and challenges related to that project. With this philosophy we seek a collaborative relationship with the entire project team. We find that projects proceed smoothly and successfully when the entire team is gathered at the table from the outset. We view ourselves as interpreters that translate our client's needs and desires into a durable, well-designed and functional building. We coordinate the Designers, Engineers and Builders to make the client's vision a reality.

Bread Loaf's approach to project management fits well within the scope of the Lincoln Hall Renovation Project. Our team's experience on similar projects will help us to better understand the advantages and challenges presented with this project and site. Our understanding of typical budget challenges in areas like phasing work, long lead times on equipment, supply chain issues and inflationary pressures in the material market, and selection of finishes will help us identify areas for discussion with the design team early in the process.

Our Estimating Team is adept at bringing on qualified subcontractors during pre-construction to help us quantify and discuss approaches to this specific project. Estimating will work closely with the design team to clearly define all building elements and systems. Through our past experience on similar projects, we will be able to look at material selection and sequencing and offer options to impact the budget and meet schedule. In addition, our Project Management Team will work with the client to understand the requirements of any financing sources and pass that information on to subcontractors and vendors so that project compliance is clear to all parties working on the project.

Approach to Budget Reconciliation and Value Engineering

Bread Loaf anticipates that cost control will be a high priority for the City of Essex Junction. Budget success is truly a team effort and is tied many factors including a clear and complete set of contract documents, a well thought out project schedule, high subcontractor participation in the bidding phase and establishment of a reasonable contingency to protect against unforeseen conditions. We believe the best time to affect project cost is during early design development. A key to controlling cost will be close interaction between the City, the design team and Bread Loaf as the design develops and building systems, components and material selections are analyzed for the best combination of serviceability, quality and cost. The starting point will be to develop a detailed divisions 1 -16 estimate based on the current documents. We would then review the budget with the team and make adjustments to make sure the budget, design and schedule are in alignment with your expectations. Subsequent pre-construction estimates and material cost comparisons will run in close parallel with development of the design with updates and changes tracked against earlier versions of the budget. This will allow the team the ability to make informed decisions affecting cost along the way. Our estimator and project manager will be available throughout the design



process to provide comparative estimates of systems and material options under consideration. They will help to identify and implement cost savings ideas to ensure the highest value at the lowest cost without sacrificing the design intent. Bread Loaf's philosophy is that the objectives of the Owner and design team become our objectives. We clearly understand that if the team's cost goals for the project are not achieved, the project will not proceed.

Bidding Process and Procedures

Please see an overview of Bread Loaf's bidding process and procedures beginning on Page 4 under "GMP Phase."

Self-Performed Work

Bread Loaf will provide site supervision and items related to general requirements including temporary protection and safety with our own crews. We may also consider using our own forces for rough carpentry, installation of doors and hardware, and installation of Division 10 Specialties such as toilet accessories and fire extinguisher cabinets.

Estimating Contingency

Bread Loaf will carry an estimating contingency for construction throughout the project. At the outset as information is passed on to the construction management team, this contingency will most likely be around 10%. As knowledge and details of the design, materials, methodology, phasing and timing are incorporated into our estimates and schedule, the contingency will be reduced and specific items or trades that are still unknown will be identified and quantified with allowances, unit pricing, alternates, etc. Typically, by the time we get to the GMP, our contingency for construction has dropped to 5% to 2.5%. Contingency is tracked using industry standards. We are open to discussions for how unspent contingency is returned.

Safety

Bread Loaf has an exemplary safety program and is committed to fostering a workplace environment that will prevent injury to our employees and subcontractors as well as protect the people and property that are directly or indirectly involved in our projects. Safety is everyone's responsibility and our management team considers safety Bread Loaf's number one priority. A full copy of our Safety Program can be provided upon request. Our diligent approach to project safety has led to a successful track record and reputation for conscientious compliance with requirements of the Occupational Safety and Health Administration and all other federal, state and local codes and regulations.





Insurance Requirements

Bread Loaf is insured to the levels outlined in the RFP.

14

Bonding Letter



August 29, 2023

City of Essex Junction, VT 2 Lincoln Hall Essex Junction, VT 05452

Subject:

Bread Loaf Corporation

Middlebury, Vermont Surety Confirmation

Project:

Request for Proposals for Construction Management Services

Municipal Offices Renovation Project

To whom it may concern:

We are pleased to represent Bread Loaf Corporation for their surety needs.

Travelers Casualty and Surety Company of America, with a Best Rating of A++ XV, and its corporate antecedents, have acted as surety for Bread Loaf for over 20 years. Individual project performance and payment bonding capacity exceeds \$25 million and aggregate capacity exceeds \$40 million.

As is customary within the surety industry, the issuance of any bid or final bonds is always contingent upon a satisfactory underwriting review at the time a request for bonds is made. This review may include, but not be limited to, acceptable terms, conditions, documents, bond forms and confirmation of an acceptable financing source and payment provisions. It should be understood that any arrangement for surety bonds is a matter strictly between Bread Loaf Corporation and their sureties.

Bread Loaf is one of our finest surety clients, and we are pleased to recommend them to you.

Sincerely,

TRAVELERS CASUALTY AND SURETY COMPANY OF AMERICA

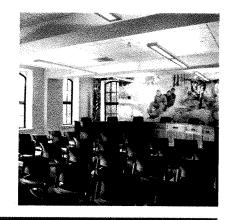
Michael T. Walsh, Attorney-in-Fact

PO Box 2127 - 529 Hinesburg Road / South Burlington, v1 (55407 / (892) 558 1100 / NEP com-

Poi Informational purposes only. This document does not amend, extend, or after coverage. Please refer to any actual policy(s) to specific remis, conditions, limitations, and exclusions. PSC Insurance Services provided through NEP Property & Casually Services, Inc. Doing business in Catherine as NEP Property & Casually Insurance Services. Inc. It is to the Catherine as NEP Comporte Services (EO) 1.1.C. Doing business in Catherine as NEP Comporte Insurance Services (EO).



15



Fee Proposal

Description Estimated Cost of Work (including Pre-Con fees, General Cond, and CM Fees)		Amount	
		2,500,000	
Proposed CM Fees			
Pre-Construction Phase Services (Lump Sum)	\$	5,000	
General Conditions per chart on following pages	\$	17,479	
Construction Phase - CM Fee (%) (<u>5</u> %)	\$	118,810	
Cost of P + P bonds for Construction (at 100%)	\$	21,250	

Please see the following page for a break down of Pre-Construction Services. All items indicated per the General Conditions Matrix under "General Conditions" are included.



Pre-Construction Services: 9/13/23 - 12/29/23

Description	Anticipated Hours
Attend (5) virtual & (2) in person design coordination meetings	10 Hours
Constructability Review session and issue a formal report for each & Scheduling	6 Hours
Provide (2) Detailed Cost Estimate	40 Hours
Facilitate Value Management session and issue formal report.	16 Hours
Bidding @ 100% CD, Establish the GMP	80 Hours

17



THANK YOU

We appreciate your consideration of our proposal and look forward to working with the City of Essex Junction on this project

Sincerely,

- The Bread Loaf Team

Bread Loaf Corporation

1293 Route 7 South Middlebury, VT 05753 802-388-9871 Fax: 802-388-3815 www.breadloaf.com From: <u>Aaron Stewart</u>
To: <u>John Alden</u>

Cc: <u>Harlan Smith</u>; <u>Regina Mahony</u>

Subject: RE: Lincoln Hall CM bid - additional clarifications **Date:** Wednesday, September 6, 2023 2:58:11 PM

[EXTERNAL]

John.

Thank you for reaching out for clarification, see my answers below in Blue.

Aaron

Aaron Stewart

Stewart Construction, Inc.

24 Pearl Street, Essex Junction, VT 05452 P: (802) 879-0500 F: (802) 879-0400 C: (802) 777-0898

www.Stewart-Construction.com

From: John Alden <jba@scottpartners.com>
Sent: Wednesday, September 6, 2023 12:47 PM

To: Aaron Stewart <astewart@stewart-construction.com>

Cc: Harlan Smith <HSmith@essexjunction.org>; Regina Mahony <RMahony@essexjunction.org>

Subject: Lincoln Hall CM bid - additional clarifications

Hi Aaron-

After reviewing bids with the Owner, I am following up our conversation of last week with additional questions regarding your CM bid. Please review and respond to the following.

- 1. In the preconstruction section, you appear to state that the construction itself will really only take 3 months? Or do you mean pre-construction will take 3 months? or the actual construction on site will take 3 months? We intend for the pre-construction work to take about 3 months, and the construction work to take 5-6 months, depending on the final scope. We would expect to start construction in early February, which will allow us to use January to run through submittals and get products ordered. The elevator itself will take 12-16 weeks to arrive once ordered, so our schedule will be based on that delivery date, and then we'll work back from there to establish a starting date.
- 2. Further, does that imply that for the General Conditions cost, we multiplying \$2,420 weeks by 13 weeks? or what do you estimate the construction duration will be? (Jan to Aug is allowed but not necessarily needed for on-site activity). The general conditions costs should be multiplied by the number of weeks of construction, somewhere between 22 and 26 weeks. But, you've pointed out an error in our calculation with the finance person, and the weekly

cost should be \$1,340.

- 3. Also, on the General conditions costs, it doesn't make sense to have \$1100/week for the finance person but only list 3 hours per week for CFO In the narrative. Please clarify. See above
- 4. In our discussion last week, you noted that the typical Bond cost range is 1% to 2 1/4%. Please confirm. That's correct, the bond cost is based on the final makeup of the project, reliability of subcontractors, size of subcontractors, whether we chose to bond-back larger subs, along with our current workload. This can lead to a variable percentage. We estimated on the higher end of the limit, but on a similar size project that we just bonded in Coventry the bond cost us 1.05%. This is a direct construction cost, so the City would not pay for anything beyond the actual cost of the bond.

Lastly, we will be providing a summary to the Council on Friday and would like to meet with you before then. Are you available for a quick interview? I unfortunately am in an event for most of the day tomorrow in an area with very limited cell service. I am available this afternoon until around 4:30, tomorrow morning until about 7:30, or I can make myself available any time on Friday.

We are looking for a ½ hour remote/Teams meeting with you tomorrow between 9am-1pm.

Please advise. Thank you.

John

John B. Alden, AIA

Principal



7 Carmichael Street Essex Junction, VT 05452 T 802.879.5153 C 802.233.3011

www.scottpartners.com

This email has been scanned for spam and viruses by Proofpoint Essentials. Click <u>here</u> to report this email as spam.

Recieved 1:50 pm 8/20/28/



CONSTRUCTION
A WELL BUILT WORLD

24 Pearl Street Essex Junction, VT 05452 (802) 879-0500

CM Bid Lincoln Hall Project



Essex Junction City Council 2 Lincoln Street Essex Junction VT 05452

August 30, 2023

We appreciate the opportunity to submit a proposal for the construction management services at the Essex City Offices. Having worked in this building previously we have an in-depth knowledge which we believe will help the City reach its goals and objectives quickly and cost effectively.

A. Services to be Provided by the CM

1. <u>PRECONSTRUCTION PHASE</u> Schedule

SCI believes that with proper planning the renovations can be completed in 3 months. This appears to fit in with the City's desire to start construction in January of 2024.

We utilize Lean planning to engage designers, owners and subcontractors in active discussions that help eliminate waste. By clearly understanding the amount of time particular tasks take, how they link with other tasks and what work can be done simultaneously we eliminate hours, days, and weeks from the design/construction process.

Once subcontractors and suppliers are selected, we get everyone together. Subs are responsible to give us clearly defined durations to their tasks and be able to justify those durations with man hour calculations. We then focus on the hand off work-what immediately precedes each subcontractors' tasks, and what follows directly afterwards. Then we visually map out the schedule of the project.

This approach uncovers schedule deficiencies. It also heightens awareness of the subcontractors that their work impacts everyone on the project. Asking the right questions helps get the right answers.

Lean planning and execution requires buy in from all the designers and the owner as well. Decision making deadlines are strictly adhered to. Changes to the plan often require a "recovery schedule" to restore tasks, or the ability to adjust follow on activities to meet real time delays. Constant, clear communication between all the members of the team is done via face-to-face meetings, planning meetings, daily updates, and the use of Procore, which helps show "when the ball is in your court".

Budget

The challenge of budgeting is to meld incomplete drawings with specific owner desires, all the while keeping the unknown firmly in mind. Humor aside, 3 estimates will provide the team with a clear picture of cost, value, and necessities.

For every stage of design, we find items that need investigation before they can be fitted into the overall design. The overall goal is to clear out the "known unknowns" during the design process to eliminate as many surprises as possible during the construction phase.

Generally, estimates are provided by CSI division. The budget is presented with quantity and cost breakdowns. Further estimates are provided with a variance sheet to show changes from one budget (or plan) to the next. As drawings become more detailed, cost drivers can be identified for value engineering opportunities. 2nd and 3rd budgets give increasingly more accurate pictures of the true cost.

Early estimates try to consider what the owner and architect are thinking about even if it isn't designed. Often calculations are done from verbal direction or very simple sketches so that new features can be included without full design.

GMP

Through our long history as a contractor our approach has always been: best value, not lowest initial cost. This allows the CM to bring the best thinking of the subs and suppliers into the pricing exercise thereby producing the best end result at the best value. We want to bring on building partners that understand the project, and don't expect to make their money by nickel and diming their way through with change orders.

Coordination

Finding the trade "intersections" is essential to a smooth project. Experience means we are looking between the steps to make sure we have everything covered thoroughly, but with a backup plan.

Identify key coordination and long lead time items

During preconstruction we want to identify critical decision dates and long lead items. This gives us time to plan around, or design around, these issues, to limit their impact on the construction schedule.

The past few years have been a wild ride for the building materials supply chain. What is available on the shelf today could be a 3-month lead time tomorrow. But through early identification and early buyout we can limit the risk of these items impacting the project.

Owner furnished items

Early on we will identify the owner supplied items. Critical attention is given to make sure the items will integrate into to the design, inform the team of any miss fits, and work quickly to get all parties in sync. We carefully compare OFI shop drawings to mechanical and electrical drawings to insure compatibility. This step is often overlooked, because a completed project isn't any use to the City if you can't put your furniture (and thus people) into it.

Constructability review

The best time for constructability review is during plan development. Open and frank discussions between the architect, engineers and the CM fosters problem solving. Edison said, "There is a way to do it better. Find it."

Once plans have reached a 50% design level a constructability review is of real value. The value of the review decreases as drawings are finalized.

2. GMP PHASE

Coordinate subcontract bidding

The RFP does an excellent job of outlining the work of the CM during the GMP phase.
(1) The proposed timing of bidding will be very advantageous to the overall project cost; winter starts are preferable for a lot of contractors. There will also be sufficient time to gather suggestions from interested bidders, who may offer cost savings not previously considered.

(2) Identifying gaps in the bid coverage is an "all hands-on deck" activity for SCI. We will have our estimator, project manager and superintendent look over the bids to uncover any missing scope or intent. Post bid interviews and discussions with subs and suppliers are essential to determine the full scope of the project.

Provide GMP price to owner

Mini GMP's are an appropriate way to isolate and value work that may not be fully detailed at the time of bid. Having unit pricing and alternates is also helpful.

3. Construction Phase

Our proposed superintendent, Steve Trask, is a knowledgeable planner, problem solver, organizer, and communicator. He stays several steps ahead of the flow of the job. He is skilled at utilizing input from the subcontractors by looking out for their interests, not just ours. His jobsites are cooperative ventures.

SCI's approach is to lay out a schedule and then update it on a daily and weekly basis. We look at the status of submittals, expected delivery dates and the progress of the subcontractors. We remain alert to outside impact on the schedule, such as utility providers including Green Mountain Power, Vermont Gas as well as the availability of inspectors. Time is of the essence once the construction has started.

B. Key Personnel and Project Approach

Stewart Construction Project Team Members

Stewart Construction works lean. We minimize waste by planning, getting our teammates synced to common goals, and demanding accountability. We have learned from three decades of experience to declare our approach and then be responsible for its execution.

President Aaron Stewart will serve as the Senior Project Manager and will coordinate all preconstruction work, including subcontractor selection, design review, budgeting, value engineering, bidding and with the construction team the selection of subcontractors and suppliers. Aaron will also be involved during construction to help the project manager keep the project on schedule and budget. We expect Aaron to be involve 3-4 hours per week.

CFO Maureen Webb will oversee every financial aspect of the project. She handles contracts, subcontracts, billings, and insurance. We expect Maureen will be involved approximately 3 hours per week.

Mark Lake is an Assistant Project Manager tasked with managing Procore (for everyone's use), submittals and purchasing. We expect Mark to be involved approximately 12 hours each week.

Shawn Thompson will serve as the steady-handed Project Manager. He is adept at hitting milestones, listening, and translating ideas quickly into reality. We expect Shawn will be involved about 12-16 hours per week.

Steve Trask has been a Superintendent at SCI for 5 years, and overall, for more than 20 years. Steve will be responsible for the day-to-day coordination of the project, quality control, identification of issues, and scheduling of crews. Steve will be on site 40 hours per week throughout the duration of the project.

Resumes

See 5 resumes attached.

<u>Experience</u>

Every individual working on this project for SCI has in-depth experience working with complicated projects and fast paced schedules. For specific examples, please refer to the attached resumes.

Relevant Projects

East Richford Bordering Crossing Station

This \$2,100,000 project was a renovation to a historic building which housed the East Richford Border Patrol Station. The scope includes extensive interior demolition and remediation, preservation and replication of antique trim profiles, and a full interior fit up including new electrical and mechanical systems along with security and access control. The project was completed on time, in the middle of the pandemic.

BETA Technologies, West and South Renovation, and North Addition

These 3 projects encompassed \$15,000,000 worth of work. BETA required substantial renovations to their existing aircraft hangar to provide new facilities for office and meeting spaces, R&D labs, testing facilities and bathrooms. The existing building has been inadequately modified during several earlier projects, which required SCI to identify and repair these deficient areas. The addition house offices, flight simulators, R&D, a full commercial kitchen, and a rooftop patio.

Twincraft Entrance and Laboratory

Stewart provided full design/build services to provide Twincraft with a new entrance, accessible conference room and testing labs. With a budget of \$2,000,000 the project expands the company's capacity to design and test new

products in an efficient and safe environment. Twincraft has since hired SCI for 3 large projects after the successful completion of the first.

Approach to Owners, Architects, and Subcontractors

Service is the heart of our business. A well built world is achievable when all the participants are fully aligned. Our job is to serve all these groups by holding high standards for honest communication, keeping the project in the forefront of everyone's mind, and eliminating obstacles and roadblocks that arise.

An important point often overlooked is that subcontractors prefer to work with us. This happens because we partner with them from the beginning to understand their challenges, give them organized and straight paths to work on, and pay them promptly. Far too often subcontractors bear the brunt of a CM's shortcomings (or monetary shortfalls). We treat our subs the way we want to be treated. In doing that we believe we get the best product possible and the best service after the project is finished.

Budget Reconciliation and Value Engineering

Value engineering requires a firm commitment to a budget and a willingness to investigate every avenue available to keep costs down. Early identification of issues allows everyone time to formulate the best approach, and enact the fix promptly, keeping additional costs as minimal as possible.

Self Perform Work

SCI typically does rough and finish carpentry, doors and hardware, and any specialty installations. Competitiveness within the marketplace can, at times, be determined by bidding to small carpentry companies. Our experience is that most projects benefit by some amount of SCI staff on hand during every phase of the project to keep the work of others flowing smoothly.

Contingency Use

The contingency is designed to cover things that slip through the cracks between subcontractor scopes, supplied materials, and existing conditions. It is designed to deal with minor changes in the scope of work or add value. Each use of the contingency is proposed by the CM and approved by the owner. Change orders deal with unknown conditions, design changes or updated owner requirements. Any unused contingency is returned to the owner.

Jobsite Safety

At SCI we take jobsite safety very seriously, for our employees, subcontractors, owners, and visitors. On large projects we invite Project WorkSafe to tour our site, review our safety procedures and provide suggestions. We review work processes ahead of time to make sure that we're avoiding risks as much as possible. SCI requires that all subcontractors hold weekly Job Box safety talks, addressing situations that the worker might find themselves in on this specific project.

Stewart Construction confirms we are insured at the appropriate levels per the project requirements and an insurance certificate will be provided at the time of contract signing.

CM Fees

Attached is a list of our fees per the General Conditions Matrix and the Fee Summary.

We are excited to embark on this project with the City of Essex Junction!

Respectfully Submitted,

Aaron Stewart

President

CITY OF ESSEX JUNCTION - Lincoln Hall Renovations

General Conditions Matrix

DESCRIPTION	General Conditions	Cost Of Work
Insurance + Bonds (break out separately)	N/A	
Building Permit (By Owner)	N/A	
Senior Project Mgr. (assume not full time)		x
General Superintendent – on site		X
Project Engineer – time on site only		x
Project Accountant - main office	x	
Scheduling Engineer – main office	x	
Project estimator - main office	x	
Contract Administrator – main office	X	
Project Vehicles/tool sets		х
Traffic Control – on site (if needed)		X
Project Layout		X
Project Layout Equipment	х	
Project Safety – time on site only		x
Project Testing		X
Travel Expenses	x	
Field Personnel Vehicles		X
Temporary Storage Trailers		X
Field Office Toilets		X
Field Office Telephones, Photocopier, Computers, Printer, Supplies		X
Temporary Light		X
Temporary Power Costs		х
Temporary Heat		х
Temporary Heat Equipment		X
Temporary Enclosures/Winter Protection		x
Temporary Water/Sewer		х
Snow Removal		х
Construction Photos		x
Project Signage		х
Document Printing (other than bid set printing)	х	
Main Office Data Processing	х	
First Aid – on site		х
Daily Cleanup/Final Cleaning		х
Dumpsters & Disposal		х
Record Drawings (1 marked-up set)	X.	
As-Built Drawings	х	
O+M Manuals	х	
Mobilize/Demobilize		X
Project Management Software	х	
Fire Extinguishers		Х
Equipment Rentals	****	х

Weekly Reocurring	Single
1,125	
-	
220	
500	
•	

-	
50	
150	
300	
-	
-	
75	

\$ 2,420.00 \$

FEES: INCLUDE this Page in your bid envelope along with supporting documentation.

Provide the following fee information based upon the ESTIMATED Cost of Work below; enter the total amounts in the summary table below.

- A. Fixed Fee for Pre-Construction and GMP Phase Services. See list of services above.
 - 1. Fill in lump sum below. Provide back-up sheets to list/identify all services provided and anticipated hours/time spent.
- B. Fixed Fee for General Conditions: See matrix on following pages.
 - 1. Fill in lump sum below. Provide back-up sheets to list/identify services provided.

C. Percentage (%) with calculated Fixed Fee for Construction Phase CM Fee:

1. Provide as percentage of Cost of Work, and as lump sum based on given Cost of Work.

Description		Amount	
Estimated Cost of Work (including Pre-Con fees, General Cond, and CM Fees)	\$	2,500,000	
Proposed CM Fees			
Pre-Construction Phase Services (Lump Sum)	\$	18,000	
General Conditions per chart on following pages	\$	2,420/week	
Construction Phase - CM Fee(%) (_5_ %)	\$	125,000	
Cost of P + P bonds for Construction (at 100%)	\$	62,500	



EDUCATION

Bachelors of Arts, James Madison University ASHE Healthcare Construction Certificate

WORK EXPERIENCE

2022 - Present: President & Owner, Stewart Construction Inc.

2011 - 2021: Project Manager and Vice President, Stewart Construction Inc.

2008 - 2011: Project Manager / Estimator, De Mattei Construction

Recent Projects

UVMMC Renal Dialysis Clinic

- \$2,000,000 addition to an existing dialysis facility including new patient rooms, office space, lab and reception area
- SCI was brought on early in the design phase to help direct the design towards a manageable budget and brought the project in under budget

Cardiology/Radiology Renovation

- Upgrades to the public and support areas of the UVMMC cardiology and radiology departments
- 12 Constructions phases allowed for minimal disruption of staff and patients

Veterans' Affairs Clinic

- \$2,900,000 fit up of 17,000sf on Lakeside Avenue in Burlington, VT
- An aggressive schedule and historic building added a twist to a typically straightforward project. The entire project was completed in 12 weeks.

Security Forces and Communications Buildings

- \$11 million project for the Air National Guard in South Burlington, VT
- Consisted of base expansion, new public road, and 2 new security buildings

Handy Buick GMC Cadillac

- \$2.5 million renovation and addition to existing dealership
- Design/building contract, coordinating drawings, specification, and state and local permits
- Business remained open and active throughout construction with minimal impact on day to day work.

REFERENCES

David HillmanUVM Medical Center802-847-1973Jason VillemaireVermont Air National Guard802-660-5293John AldenScott + Partners Architects802-879-5153



EDUCATION

Bachelor of Science in Accounting, Lehigh University

WORK EXPERIENCE

Stewart Construction Inc.

Chief Financial Officer

2019 - Present

Keurig Dr. Pepper Inc.

Director, IT Corporate Functions

2013 - 2019

- Transformed production support model for SAP FICO modules to outsourced service provider, developed monthly metrics, enhancement pipeline prioritization, managed onshore and offshore resources
- Led the development of integrated Finance master data management including design and governance
- Directed multiyear project to implement SAP global template across corporate structure

Keurig Dr. Pepper Inc.

Specialty Coffee Business Unit Controller

2010 - 2013

- Financial leader though periods of rapid growth and expansion with the company
- Developed global reconciliation template and streamlined monthly closing process;
 standardized reporting packages including actual to forecast narrative
- Managed accounting operations team; drove consistent results across a four-day close cycle each period

GE HEALTHCARE IITS USA Corp

Consolidation and Financial Reporting Controller

2005 - 2010

- Oversaw closing and reporting process; consolidation of thirteen legal entities across several currencies.
- Managed team of financial reporting accountants, supervised Cash, Fixed Assets, Software Capitalization, Intercompany Reporting
- Directed Accounts Payable and Billing teams, managed multicurrency processes for payables and billing across multiple ERP platforms





EDUCATION

University of New Hampshire - BS Civil Engineering, 2011

WORK EXPERIENCE

Sisler Builders, Inc. – March 2011 to April 2023 (Project Manager & Estimator)

- Create and update project schedules and budgets for new homes and renovations.
- Projects lasting 4+ years with budgets of up to \$20M.
- High level integration management including management plans, change control, and project closing documentation.
- Plan and conduct procurement and quality for high dollar value items and manage purchase orders.
- Forecasting throughout projects; Validation of completion of key deliverables
- Oversight of budget, schedule, quality, procurement, and human resources on a project
- · Created RFQ's, managed subcontractor selection and purchase orders.

CERTIFICATIONS

PMI Certified Project Management Professional (PMP), March 24, 2018 NCEES Certified Fundamentals of Engineering (FE/EIT), April 2010





WORK EXPERIENCE Stewart Construction Inc. Assistant Project Manager

January 2022 - Present

Lake Builders, LLC Owner / Operator

August 2019 – January 2022

Residential building contractor. Completed all preparations for projects, including site visits, estimates, contract, change orders, and job costing, while completing the execution of the projects in a timely manner. Exhibited professionalism, and exceptional customer service.

Lajeunesse Construction Inc. Project Manager / Superintendent

May 2019 – March 2020

Hired as a project manager, and worked as a construction foreman temporarily before moving to a position as a part-time project manager. Completed proposals, met with customers, hired subcontractors, and created detailed estimates that culminated in \$1.8M in construction volume over six months.

Construction Operations Manager 101st Airborne Division – Fort Campbell, KY

August 2017 – August 2018

Managed troop construction project for the 101st AAD and Fort Campbell, KY. Submitted proposals for power generation upgrade to Division and Corps Commander. Monitored progress of construction projects. Conducted quality and safety inspections of troop construction projects. Worked with DPW and Master Planning divisions to secure construction projects for units.

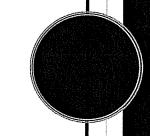
EDUCATION

Certificate in Construction Practice & Management

Vermont Technical College Randolph, VT August 2018 – May 2019

High School Diploma

Northfield Middle/High School Northfield, VT August 1997 – June 2001





QUALIFICATIONS

Construction Superintendent with over 30 years of experience in the construction industry with extensive knowledge and understanding of all building practices. Accomplished finish carpenter.

Major Projects Include:

Stowe Hollow Development

- Superintendent
- Construction of 4 separate, modern rental houses for a local developer, the project was completed in 6 months.

St Johnsbury Academy - Tower House

- Superintendent
- Major Renovation to a historic St Johnsbury home, converting the residential space into an Admissions office. This includes envelop upgrades, ADA access lifts and a full interior renovation.

UVMMC - IDX Office Renovation

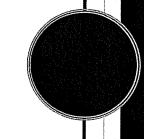
- Superintendent
- Renovations to existing offices spaces to house emergency support services.

Baker Endodontist

- Superintendent
- Renovations to existing offices spaces into a full endodontist suite including mechanical upgrades, dental equipment support and sound attenuation

REFERENCES

Nick Donahue	Jameson Properties	802 522 5959
Kurt Zschau	St Johnsbury Academy	802 793 6738
James Baker	Baker Endodontist	203 940 3897





Memo

To: Essex Junction City Council

From: Ashley Snellenberger, Communications & Strategic Initiatives Director

Meeting Date: September 13, 2023

Agenda Item: Engagement Goals for City Council

Issue: At the August 9, 2023, City Council meeting, increasing engagement with our community was discussed, and the Communications Director was tasked with coming up with six month engagement goals for the Council to consider. Councilor Haney also asked staff to review the 2015 Essex Planning Government Report to review a participation matrix.

Discussion: Relationships and trust take time to build. They are not established immediately but develop gradually through consistent interaction. The same applies to public engagement, which must also be continuous to make a lasting impact. In practice, this means that engagement is not merely an occasional tool to receive public input but a formal component of how governments diagnose problems, contemplate solutions, and determine implementation with the contribution of the community. It is also something that should be included at the beginning of a project or activity.

In the 2015 Essex Planning Government Report, the authors mentioned four goals, 1) Launch a proactive communications program, 2) Empower neighborhoods by creating neighborhood assemblies, 3) Switch to enhanced Town Meeting/Australian Ballot hybrid, and 4) Institute same-day voting. Goals three and four have been completed. This memo is intended to help implement goal 1. Goal 2 should be considered in the strategic planning process. The report also introduced the Spectrum of Public Participation, which is an international rubric to assist with the selection of the level of participation that defines the public's role in any public participation process. This spectrum has been included in the packet.

The Spectrum of Public Participation is a great tool to use when deciding what level of participation is needed for a project or activity. Not all projects or activities will need this spectrum, though, and users should consider a few questions before they use the spectrum. These questions include, 1) What is the depth of input I require?, 2) Who is the most relevant audience?, 3) How do I ensure and encourage representativeness?, and 4) How much effort am I asking of participants? There is also a helpful decision tree included in the packet for users to help identify the level of the spectrum they should use. The Communications Director recommends that the city start using the Spectrum of Public Participation method. Staff will be educated on the use of this spectrum and use it as needed to encourage public participation in activities that the staff and Council work on. **Staff is looking for Council feedback on this approach.**

With the strategic planning process kicking off this month, it is an opportunity for the Council to use it as a kick-off for future engagement activities. The Council will have the opportunity to participate in various activities that Future iQ has been contracted for. In addition, the Communications Director will work with Future iQ to develop additional activities for the Council to engage the public with that will enhance the work that we are already doing with Future iQ. This will allow for more input from residents and a better end product.

Finally, the Communications Director has developed two potential goals for the next six months. These goals were developed to enhance the strategic planning project and budget development. When developing goals, we always want to create SMART goals, goals that are Specific, Measurable, Achievable, Relevant, and Time-Bound. When developing these goals, the measurable aspect was more difficult to decide upon as we don't have any relevant data to determine where we stand with residents on these goals. These goals are in the draft stage and list some strategies that could be adopted to accomplish the goals. Staff is looking for feedback on whether the draft goals and strategies are the direction the Council would like to go in to increase engagement over the coming months in the Strategic Planning project and budget development. If so, the Communications Department will develop tactics and evaluation methods to support these goals.

Cost: None

Recommendation: None

Recommended Motion: None

Attachments:

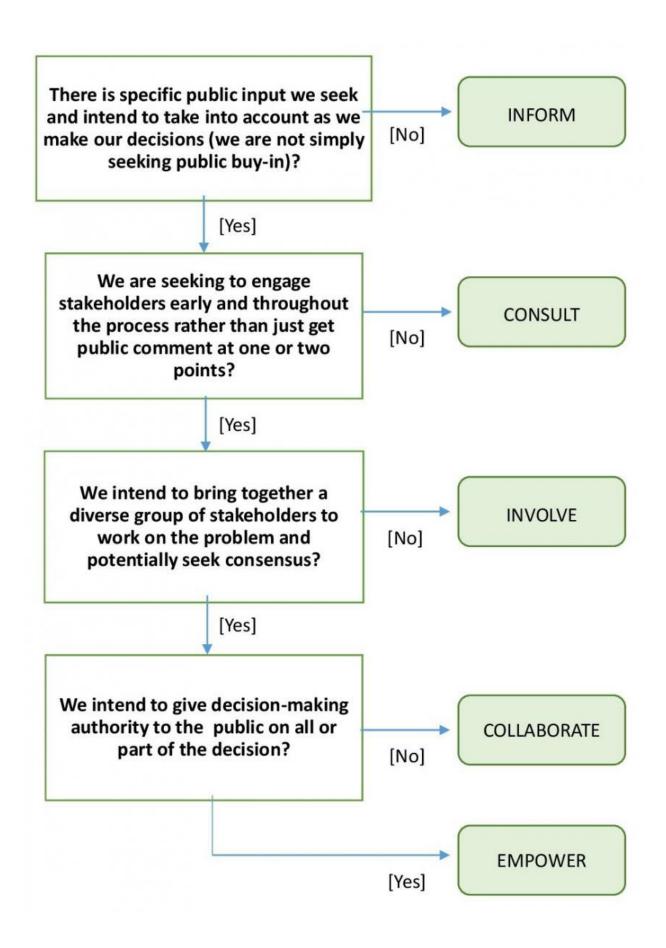
- IAP2 Spectrum of Public Participation
- Spectrum of Public Participation Decision Tree
- Draft City Council Six Month Goals
- 2015 Essex Planning Government Report

IAP2 Spectrum of Public Participation



IAP2's Spectrum of Public Participation was designed to assist with the selection of the level of participation that defines the public's role in any public participation process. The Spectrum is used internationally, and it is found in public participation plans around the world.

	INCREASING IMPACT ON T	HE DECISION			
	INFORM	CONSULT	INVOLVE	COLLABORATE	EMPOWER
PUBLIC PARTICIPATION GOAL	To provide the public with balanced and objective information to assist them in understanding the problem, alternatives, opportunities and/or solutions.	To obtain public feedback on analysis, alternatives and/or decisions.	To work directly with the public throughout the process to ensure that public concerns and aspirations are consistently understood and considered.	To partner with the public in each aspect of the decision including the development of alternatives and the identification of the preferred solution.	To place final decision making in the hands of the public.
PROMISE TO THE PUBLIC	We will keep you informed.	We will keep you informed, listen to and acknowledge concerns and aspirations, and provide feedback on how public input influenced the decision.	We will work with you to ensure that your concerns and aspirations are directly reflected in the alternatives developed and provide feedback on how public input influenced the decision.	We will look to you for advice and innovation in formulating solutions and incorporate your advice and recommendations into the decisions to the maximum extent possible.	We will implement what you decide.





City of Essex Junction DRAFT City Council Six Month Goals

Goal 1: The City Council will increase public engagement with residents, with 2% of respondents answering that the Council highly engages with them. (May 2024)

Audience: All stakeholders

- Strategy 1: Adopt the Spectrum of Public Participation method for projects/activities
- Strategy 2: Determine how residents want to engage with the government and Council through the strategic planning process.
- Strategy 3: Increase interactions with residents initiated by the Council during the strategic planning process
- Strategy 4: Decrease resident's barriers to participate

Goal 2: The City Council and City staff will increase participation in the budget process, with 2% of respondents answering that they felt very knowledgeable of the budget. (May 2024)

Audience: Voting residents of Essex Junction

- Strategy 1: Improve residents' education of budget and budget process
- Strategy 2: Increase residents' opportunities to give feedback on the budget
- Strategy 3: Increase resident's access to information, including how their feedback was incorporated into the budget

ESSEX PLANNING GOVERNANCE PROJECT

What is the project & why does it matter?

This project would explore ways to improve the planning governance structure in both the Town and Village. The project stems from the belief, highlighted by the Heart & Soul of Essex project, that the community wants a shared vision that honors and builds on the unique identities of the village and the town outside the village. Moving towards a shared vision, however, is complicated by the current planning structure of two Planning Commissions and two Zoning Boards. This project would explore what different planning governance models could look like and which ones would be a good fit for Essex. The concept for the project was first presented to the Selectboard in December 2014 as part of the budget approval process.

What would be considered part of planning governance?

The project would examine ways to restructure the current Planning Commissions and Zoning Boards of Adjustment. That examination would include but would not be limited to these bodies' responsibilities and relationships to each other, the appointment of members, how the bodies interface with the broader community, how they are supported by local staff, and any legal or funding implications.

What is the project's proposed timeline?

2015	Apr - Jun	Jun - Aug	Sep	Sep - Dec 20	016	Jan	Feb
	Project Planning	Working Group Formation	Community Workshop #1	Focus Sessions		Community Workshop #2	Final Report

Who would be doing the work?

The Community



Provides input on desires for planning governance and principles to guide governance options

Working Group



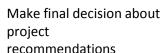
Dives into details and trade-offs of governance options and makes a recommendation to Selectboard & Trustees

Steering Committee



Guides project design and implementation and manages consultants

Selectboard & Trustees



Consultants



Facilitate public process, design governance options, support project communications and produce final report

What is the project budget?

The project budget is \$15,980 plus the time of town staff and project volunteers.

For more info contact:

Delia Clark Confluence

Delia Clark's work focuses on engaging citizens in their communities through place-based education, and facilitating community visioning, planning and dialogue. She is a frequent trainer, speaker, and facilitator in these areas throughout the United States and Central/Eastern Europe, for organizations that include the National Park Service, US Forest Service, QLF/Atlantic Center for the Environment, Iditarod Historic Trail Alliance, Shelburne Farms, and the Appalachian Trail Conservancy.

Delia co-founded Antioch New England Institute of Antioch University and also co-founded and served as Executive Director of Vital Communities. She is the co-author of *Questing: A Guide to Creating Community Treasure Hunts* published by University Press of New England, and also published in Hungarian, Polish, and Czech; as well as several manuals on civic engagement, community visioning and place-based learning, that have been translated into six languages.

Ariana McBride

Ariana McBride is a community planner with more than a decade of experience in community and organization development. Over the course of her career, she has worked with small cities and towns in all five New England states on projects including downtown master plans, open space and recreation planning, comprehensive plans and new village development. She splits her time between her private consultancy and as the Director of Strategic Capacity Building for Ninigret Partners (NP), a boutique economic design firm.

Previously, Ariana was a Senior Associate at the Orton Family Foundation where she managed demonstration projects in New England. In this role, she designed community selection processes and trained partner communities in the development and implementation of community projects. Ariana co-developed the Foundation's Heart & Soul Community Planning approach, which emphasizes citizen engagement, collaborative decision making and local capacity building. Prior to the Foundation, Ariana worked for the RI Economic Policy Council where she focused on developing a place-centered approach to economic development.

ESSEX, VT

Scope of Work: Reimagining Essex's Planning Governance

Prepared by Delia Clark & Ariana McBride Updated April 1, 2015

Project Understanding: It's our understanding that the Town of Essex, Vermont is interested in exploring changes to planning governance across the Town and Village. Options could include but are not limited to combining some of these boards and creating a Design Review Board separate from current planning commissions and also considering how local commissions interface with the broader community. The impetus for this exploration is two-fold: 1) to help the Town and Village move towards a shared vision that honors the unique identities of the Village and the Town outside the Village and 2) to how to improve services at the same or reduced cost.

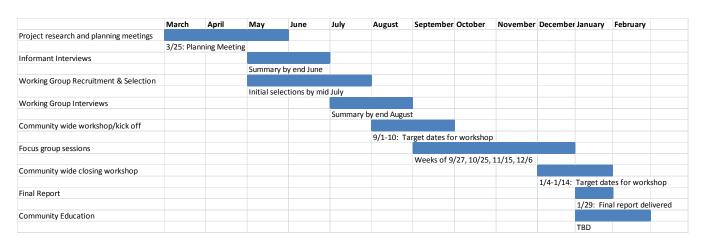
Scope: The following table lays out key components for this project based on our understanding of the effort and our experience with similar work:

ACTIVITY	TIME EST	COST	STAFF LEAD
 Project research and planning meetings In person kick off meeting with Steering Committee Presentations to Selectboard & Village Trustees Review of recent Town efforts that inform the project as well as statewide resources Design of a detailed engagement plan 	24 hours	\$2,040	Primary: Ariana Secondary: Delia
 Informational Interviews Prepare interview protocol for discussions w/VT communities who have made recent planning governance changes OR w/experts on key planning governance issues Conduct up to 6 interviews Produce summary report 	8 hours	\$680	Primary: Ariana Secondary: Delia Assumes local partners will assist with identifying interviewees
 Working Group Formation & Orientation Prepare "job description" Coach local partners on recruitment Conduct confidential orientation interviews w/ all members Prepare interview protocol Conduct up to 12 interviews Produce summary report of interviews Prepare for and hold group kick off meeting prior to Community Workshop 	23 hours	\$1,955	Primary: Ariana Secondary: Delia Assumes local partners would be responsible for identifying key informants and helping with scheduling phone interviews; Kick off meeting would occur on same day as community wide workshop.
Community wide workshop/kick off Prepare agenda and materials for a	24 hours	\$2,040	Primary: Delia Secondary: Ariana

•	community event geared towards a larger audience. The goal of this event would be to confirm people's desire to move towards a shared vision, educate about current planning governance, and engage in a conversation about how people would like to see planning governance improved. It would also introduce people to the project process and illustrate ways they can be involved. Facilitate event (estimate of 2 hours) Document event			Assumes local partners would be responsible for identifying priority participants and reaching out to them.
Fo	cus group sessions	56 hours	\$4,760	Primary: Delia
•	Plan for, hold and document a series of 4 focus group sessions geared towards a group size of 8-12 participants: Session 1: Issue Framing & Design Principles – discussion of the issue based on informant interviews, community workshop and precedent research from other places. Will use discussion to clarify understanding of the issue and develop principles to guide development of scenario options. Session 2: Scenario Planning – presentation and discussion of structure scenarios. Will use discussion to inform design of a preferred scenario including key implications/actions for its implementation. Session 3: Preferred Scenario Actions & Implications – presentation and discussion of preferred scenario. Will use discussion to improve on the preferred scenario and outline recommendations and next steps to implement preferred scenario. Session 4: Next Steps – discussion and agreement on recommendations and next steps to implement preferred scenario. Conduct related research as necessary (e.g.	30 Hours	\$4,700	Secondary: Ariana Assumes local partners would be responsible for identifying priority participants and reaching out to them.
	best practices from other towns)			
• •	mmunity wide closing workshop Prepare agenda and materials for a community event geared towards a larger audience. The goal of this event would be to present the Focus Group's recommendations, get feedback and discuss next steps. Facilitate event (estimate of 2 hours)	24 hours	\$2,040	Primary: Delia Secondary: Ariana Assumes local partners would be responsible for identifying priority participants and reaching out to them.

Document event			
 Final Report Produce final report that will synthesize process and findings from all activities 	8 hours	\$680	Primary: Ariana Secondary: Delia Assumes final product will be an electronic PDF.
 Project Communications Develop a communications plan Develop and maintain project website Assist w/ project branding and info sheets 	17 hours	\$1,445	Primary: Ariana Secondary: Delia Assumes a local partner would be spokesperson for the project, lead in press releases, co-marketing & info sheets
Community Education ■ Coach local partners on ways to share project outcomes with broader community. Options include: □ Educational workshops □ Neighborhood meetings □ Online forums	4 hours	\$340	Primary: Delia Secondary: Ariana Assumes education activities would be designed and implemented by local partners; additional work beyond coaching would require a separate scope of work.
TOTAL	188 hours (23.5 days)	\$15,980	

Timeline: Based on the Town's desired completion date of November 2015 and our known time commitments we propose the following schedule:





Essex Planning Governance Project

Working Group Member "Job Description"

Do you have ideas on how to improve the way Essex plans for development, growth, and conservation? Are you willing to work collaboratively to explore and recommend a new path forward? Do you want to play an important role in the future of Essex? Then this Working Group could be for you.

Project Background

The Town of Essex Selectboard, in partnership with the Village of Essex Junction Trustees, recently launched an effort to explore ways to improve the planning governance structure in the Town and Village. The project's impetus is the belief, highlighted by the Heart & Soul of Essex project, that the community wants to move towards a shared Essex vision that honors and builds on the unique identities of the village and the town outside the village. Moving towards a shared vision, however, is complicated by the current planning structure of two Planning Commissions and two Zoning Boards. This project will explore what different planning governance models could look like and which ones would be a good fit for Essex.

Working Group Purpose & Membership

While the project will invite the entire community to participate it will also rely on a smaller, focused volunteer group to study the issue in depth and come up with a recommendation for the Selectboard and Trustees to consider. Membership to this Working Group is open to any resident of Essex. We'll be looking to balance individual characteristics and overall group dynamic. Here are the qualities we are looking for:

	IDEAL CHARACTERISTICS
Individuals	Able to have an open mind
	Able to work collaboratively in a small group setting
	Knowledgeable about local governance or willing to learn
	Represents an essential perspective (e.g. board experience, staff expertise, resident, business
	owner, etc.)
Group Dynamic	Represents a diversity of perspectives on local governance
	Reflects the diversity within the community
	Includes a mix of people who can collectively see the big picture and focus on the details
	Will be seen in the community as more than just the "same ten people" (i.e. will have some
	members who are newer to participating in these kinds of community conversations)

The Commitment

All Working Group members agree to participate in all of the following activities:

• Initial Interview (July-August): All members will have a confidential interview where they will share their current thoughts, questions and concerns on Essex's planning governance. A summary report of key themes across interviews will be compiled and shared with the Group at its Orientation Meeting (not attributing ideas to any particular interviewee).

- **Group Orientation (ADD DATE):** This meeting will occur just prior to the first community-wide workshop. It will be a chance for members to meet each other, review the Interview Summary and ask questions.
- Community Workshop #1 (ADD DATE): This workshop's goal will be to confirm Essex residents' desire to move towards a shared vision, educate about current planning governance, and engage in a conversation about how people would like to see planning governance improved.
- Issue Framing & Design Principles (ADD DATE): This session will review past town conversations on
 planning governance, best practices research, and input from the first community workshop.
 Participants will use this information to clarify the planning governance issues and to develop a set of
 principles to guide the development of planning governance scenarios.
- Scenario Exploration (ADD DATE): This session will focus on a presentation and discussion of several planning governance scenarios developed based on input at the first session. The conversation will inform the design of a preferred planning alternative including key implications and necessary actions for its implementation.
- **Preferred Scenario Planning (ADD DATE):** This session will focus on a presentation and discussion of a preferred alternative developed from the last session's work. The conversation will aim to improve the preferred alternative recommendation and outline steps to implement it.
- Next Steps (ADD DATE): This session will focus on discussion and agreement on final recommendations and next steps to implement preferred alternative.
- **Community Workshop #2 (ADD DATE)**: This workshop's goal will be to present the Working Group's recommendations, get feedback and discuss next steps.

Each of the working group meetings should last for approximately 2 to 3 hours. The Community Workshops should last for approximately 2 hours.

How to Apply

Send a letter of interest to Greg/Ariana/Delia. Describe interest in planning/zoning/local governance, any experiences with the Town or Village planning process, and whether the candidate lives in the Village or Town outside the Village.

TO ADD PROCESS BASED ON STEERING COMMITTEE DECISION.

ESSEX PLANNING GOVERNANCE PROJECT – RESOURCE LIST

Town & Village resources

- 2011 Town Plan: http://www.essex.org/index.asp?SEC=F26C4F56-7772-4C46-A6D5-CC16F104E061&Type=BBASIC
- Village Comprehensive Plan: http://www.essexjunction.org/boards/planning-commission/comprehensive-plan/
- Town charter: http://legislature.vermont.gov/statutes/fullchapter/24APPENDIX/117
- Village charter: http://www.essexjunction.org/fileadmin/files/Ordinances Codes/Village Charter.pdf
- Heart & Soul of Essex
 - Project summary: http://heartandsoulofessex.org/wp-content/uploads/2014/02/Project-Summary-2.21.14.pdf
 - Neighborhood Conversations Report (and values): http://heartandsoulofessex.org/wp-content/uploads/2013/06/NeighborhoodConversationReport2.pdf
- Essex Governance Group: http://heartandsoulofessex.org/about-2/essex-governance-group/ (link provides info about EGG and leads to more info about the group's recommendations)
- Memo, "Forming a DRB," Dana Hanley, 8/16/11: attached PDF
- Minutes, Selectboard 11/17/03: attached PDF
- Memo, "Exploration of a Development Review Board," Pat Scheidel, 11/6/03: attached PDF
- Memo, "Development Review Boards," Herb Durfee, 2/1/02: attached PDF
- Town and Village zoning and subdivision regulations I'm debating if these would be useful at this point; if
 you want them I can provide links.

Statewide resources

- "Vermont Planning & Development Act," VSA Title 24, Chapter 117: http://legislature.vermont.gov/statutes/chapter/24/117
- "DRB vs. ZBA," Vermont Natural Resources Council: http://vnrc.org/resources/community-planning-toolbox/land-use-planning-in-vermont/drb-vs-zba/
- "Essentials of Local Land Use Planning and Regulation," Vermont Land Use Education & Training Collaborative: http://www.vpic.info/Publications/Reports/Essentials/EssentialsBlackWhite.pdf
- "Planning Commission," VLCT: http://www.vlct.org/vermont-local-government/understanding-town-offices/planning-commission/
- "Zoning Board of Adjustment and Development Review Board," VLCT: http://www.vlct.org/vermont-local-government/understanding-town-offices/zoning-board-of-adjustment-and-development-review-board/
- "Planning Manual for Vermont Municipalities," Vermont Planning Information Center: http://vpic.info/PlanningManual.html
- "Creating a Development Review Board," VLCT: <u>http://www.vlct.org/assets/Resource/Tech_Reports_Papers/TP_03_drb_07-07.pdf</u>

Neighborhood planning

- Burlington, VT
 - PlanBTV (links to neighborhood planning initiatives, i.e. Waterfront/Downtown, South End): http://www.burlingtonvt.gov/PlanBTV
 - Neighborhood Planning Assemblies: http://www.burlingtonvt.gov/CEDO/Neighborhood-Planning-Assemblies
- Golden, CO: http://www.cityofgolden.net/government/departments-divisions/planning-and-development/ (links to Community/Neighborhood Plans, Neighborhood Associations)

Miscellaneous Resources

- Chittenden County Regional Planning Commission: <u>www.ccrpcvt.org</u>
- Town & Village of Enosburgh (recently adopted joint Comprehensive Municipal Plan):
 http://villageofenosburgfalls.org/wp-content/uploads/2015/02/Enosburgh-Unified-Comprehensive-Municipal-Plan-2015.pdf

Essex Governanc Group Report Executive Summary, February 2015

In fall, 2014, the Essex Governance Group explored with residents ways Essex can continue to improve civic engagement and governance, with a focus on budget decision-making and voting. Through a community-wide survey and public forum, EGG identified a number of strong themes. EGG findings and recommendations are briefly summarized below. For more information please see the full report at www.heartandsoulofessex.org

FINDINGS

1. More Effective Communication is Needed

Citizens want Essex leaders and staff to communicate with them in ways that are more:

- Explicit, clear, and open
- Proactive, with information well in advance of decisions
- Online, with a more active web presence
- Innovative in using a variety of media
- Direct, responsive, and accountable
- Two-way, with respectful exchanges

2. Inclusion is Critical

Citizens are concerned about low turn-out both at town meeting and local ballot voting. Many reported feeling barriers to participation.

3. High-Quality, Informed Decision Making is Greatly Valued

Citizens value face-to-face decision making. They appreciate hearing directly from leaders, and want the community to be informed and engaged.

4. Essex Could Create its Own Model

Participants in EGG forum and survey are open to creating a new model for local democratic decision making, choosing the elements that work best for Essex.

5. Residents Value the Power and Immediacy of Direct Democracy

Citizens value their power at town meeting, and want to be able to see the clear, immediate results of their participation.

6. Same Day Voting, and a Call for Simplicity

Each spring, Town residents vote three separate times (Village residents five times). Citizens would like all votes on local issues to occur on the same day.

RECOMMENDATIONS

A. Launch Proactive Communication Program

Adopt an Essex Public Engagement Protocol, train and affirm expectations of staff, revamp website, and host informal community meetings.

B. Empower Neighborhoods

Create Neighborhood Assemblies to serve as official advisors to the municipality.

C. Switch to Enhanced Town Meeting / Australian Ballot Hybrid

Enhance Town Meeting with improved participation options. Citizens would continue to have the power to amend the budget unless Town Meeting attendance is below a specific level.

The final budget would be voted by Australian ballot 45 days after Town Meeting. Additional changes: ballot would include a survey for citizen comment; Town Meeting date would be changed so as not to coincide with school break.

D. Institute Same-Day Voting

Create a staged plan to combine voting dates, and combine Town/Village Meeting dates

ESSEX GOVERNANCE GROUP PARTICIPANTS

THANK YOU! The Essex Governance Group was made up of a dedicated group of volunteers, many of whom contributed dozens of hours of their energy and expertise to this effort. The facilitators wish to thank them for their energy, expertise, collaborative spirit and commitment to community. The following people attended one or more of the series of Essex Governance Group meetings between August and December, 2014:

Bob Bates
Dorothy Bergen

Dorothy Bergendahl Andrew Cimonetti Ben Gilliam

Tim Kemerer Ron Lawrence

Max Levy

Brad Luck Deb McAdoo

Greg Morgan

Toni Morgan

Roberta Penchina

Bruce Post Pam Schirner Gabrielle Smith Elaine Sopchak Saramichelle Stultz

Liz Subin

Jess Wisloski-Martin

Irene Wrenner Vanessa Zerillo

Special thanks to EGG's "Essex Democracy and You" small-group facilitators: Annie Davis • Tina Logan • Brad Luck • Stephanie Ratte • Gabrielle Smith • Elaine Sopchak • Saramichelle Stultz • Liz Subin

EGG Co-Facilitators and Report Co-Authors:

Susan Clark is a community facilitator focusing on community sustainability and engagement. She is coauthor of *Slow Democracy: Rediscovering Community, Bringing Decision Making Back Home* (Chelsea Green, 2012, with Woden Teachout), and *All Those In Favor*, a book about Vermont town meetings (RavenMark, 2005, with Frank Bryan). She has taught community development at the college level for ten years, and serves as town meeting moderator in Middlesex, Vermont.

Susan McCormack works side by side with organizations and communities to engage people in productive conversations that lead to change. She serves as a Senior Associate with Everyday Democracy and the Community Liaison for Creating Community Solutions, part of the National Dialogue on Mental health. She recently co-coordinated the Heart & Soul of Essex, a two year citizen led initiative funded by the Orton Family Foundation to identify shared community values, foster collaboration among two linked municipalities and increase civic participation.

Essex Governance Group Final Report February, 2015

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. Executive Summary

2. Introduction

How we got here. Report scope.

3. Context

"What time is it" in American communities?

"What time is it" in Essex?

4. Essex Governance Group: Purpose and Process

5. Essex Democracy: Data and Infographics

6. EGG Survey

7. EGG Findings

8. EGG Recommendations

9. Conclusion

10. Appendices

Appendix A: Portland, Oregon Participation protocol

Appendix B: EGG Survey results, coded

Appendix C: Forum agenda and "Four Approaches"

Appendix D: Forum small-table results, coded

Appendix E: List of EGG Participants; Facilitator/Author Bios

1. Essex Governance Group (EGG) Report: Executive Summary

In fall, 2014, the Essex Government Group explored with residents ways Essex can continue to improve civic engagement and governance, with a focus on budget decision-making and voting. Through a community-wide survey and public forum, EGG identified a number of strong themes. EGG findings and recommendations are briefly summarized below. For more information please go to www.heartandsoul.org

EGG FINDINGS

1. More Effective Communication is Needed

Citizens want Essex leaders and staff to communicate with them in ways that are more:

- Explicit, clear, and open
- Proactive, with information well in advance of decisions
- Online, with a more active web presence
- Innovative in using a variety of media
- Direct, responsive, and accountableTwo-way, with respectful exchanges

2. Inclusion is Critical

Citizens are concerned about low turn-out both at town meeting and local ballot voting. Many reported feeling barriers to participation.

3. High-Quality, Informed Decision Making is Greatly Valued

Citizens value face-to-face decision making. They appreciate hearing directly from leaders, and want the community to be informed and engaged.

4. Essex Could Create its Own Model

Participants in EGG forum and survey are open to creating a new model for local democratic decision making, choosing the elements that work best for Essex.

5. Residents Value the Power and Immediacy of Direct Democracy

Citizens value their power at town meeting, and want to be able to see the clear, immediate results of their participation.

6. Same Day Voting, and a Call for Simplicity
Each spring, Town residents vote three separate times (Village residents five times). Citizens would like all votes on local issues to occur on the same day.

EGG RECOMMENDATIONS

A. Launch Proactive Communication Program

Adopt an Essex Public Engagement Protocol, train and affirm expectations of staff, revamp website, and host informal community meetings.

B. Empower Neighborhoods

Create Neighborhood Assemblies to serve as official advisors to the municipality.

C. Switch to Enhanced Town Meeting / Australian Ballot Hybrid

Enhance Town Meeting with improved participation options. Citizens would continue to have the power to amend the budget unless Town Meeting attendance is below a specific level. The final budget would be voted by Australian ballot 45 days after Town Meeting. Additional changes: ballot would include a survey for citizen comment; Town Meeting date would be changed so as not to coincide with school break.

D. Institute Same-Day Voting

Create a staged plan to combine voting dates, and combine Town/Village Meeting dates.

2. Introduction

Essex Governance Group: How We Got Here

The Essex Governance Group (EGG) is a project supported by the Town of Essex, Heart & Soul of Essex, and the Orton Family Foundation.

The project was initiated in summer, 2014, when a group of residents concerned about low turnout at Town and Village annual meetings approached the Town Selectboard and Village Trustees about moving budget approval from the traditional Town/Village Meeting format to Australian ballot (ballot-box voting). This group, calling itself "Budget to Ballot" (B2B) pointed out that median voter turnout at Town Meeting since 2005 is 1.5% of registered voters (it's 1.9% for Village Meeting). Median voter turnout for Australian ballot voting after Town Meeting during this same period was 8.9% (8.3% for the Village). The group requested that the Selectboard help Essex move toward a combined town meeting/Australian ballot system (with a proposed budget figure determined at town meeting, and final approval of budget decided by Australian ballot), and that the Towns' ballot voting and the three Town-related school budget votes all occur on the same date.

Both the Selectboard and the Trustees agreed that the issues raised by B2B were important, and that's when Heart & Soul of Essex was brought on board.

Heart & Soul of Essex, a multi-year community effort supported by the Orton Family Foundation, has the goals of engaging community members in dialogue, creating a vision based on what people are saying, and activating community members to take action towards that vision. During Essex's two-year Heart & Soul community planning process, "Community Connections" emerged as one of six core values of Essex. Heart and Soul participants have extensive experience convening community conversations, and agreed to help engage the community on this question. With funding from the Town of Essex, Heart & Soul of Essex and the Orton Family Foundation, facilitators Susan Clark and Susan McCormack were hired to co-facilitate the effort.

Heart & Soul members joined with members of the B2B group, town and village officials, and interested residents to carry out this work. The newly formed Essex Governance Group (EGG) met throughout the fall to plan and implement a community exploration about decision-making and voting on the budget in Essex. The exploration included a community-wide survey and forum. This report summarizes the results of those efforts.

EGG Report Scope

EGG's findings and recommendations are offered with the understanding of the report's scope and limitations.

- *Time Frame*: The group was charged with completing its work within a four-month time-frame, including planning and carrying out the group's goals and activities, and processing and reporting findings. Limitations of both time and staffing necessarily circumscribed the project's scope.
- Research Tools: The EGG Survey and Forum participants were self-selected and likely represented more highly engaged citizens (from all perspectives). While the Survey Monkey tool protects against multiple responses from the same computer, there is no way of knowing whether anyone repeated the survey using multiple devices. Not surprisingly, the online Survey had over seven times the participation of the Forum (450 compared with approximately 60). Even given these limitations, the thoughtful comments recorded through both the Survey and Forum reveal important patterns and offer valuable insights about residents' concerns.
- *Town and Village:* In most cases, the EGG research did not differentiate between citizens' experience in the Town and the Village. While some survey comments reflected specific feelings about Town and Village governance, most data was collected about "Essex" in general.
- Citizen Focus: Just as the 6/2014 Morris and Carr "Shared Services" Assessment focused on an internal (staff) perspective, EGG's work focused on Essex residents at large. EGG benefitted from active participation by the Selectboard, Village Trustees and even one School Board member, and the facilitators were also grateful for valuable interviews with the Town/Village Manager, Assistant Manager, and Town Clerk. While the EGG project did not have the capacity to conduct interviews with additional Town and Village staff, this report is offered with appreciation for the knowledge and professionalism of both the Town and Village staff. We hope that through its emphasis on citizen collaboration, this report will support and enhance their important work.
- *Process:* EGG participants agreed on a decision-making protocol, and decisions were made by this protocol. Given their busy lives, not all participants were able to attend all meetings; however, all meetings were reported via email so those who could not attend could weigh in on decisions. The EGG report is the best representation of the group's consensus the facilitators could create given these limitations.

3. Context: "What Time Is It"?

Bill Grace of the Center for Ethical Leadership notes that when working for positive change, it is important to ask "What time is it?" What is the context in which we find ourselves, and what factors will affect our work?

What time is it in American communities?

The big picture is important. Across the U.S., in the aftermath of the "Great Recession," citizens are struggling economically. Simultaneously they are also struggling democratically, with public confidence in government hitting all-time lows. As federal programs are cut, communities are trying to determine how to do more with less—less money, and less of the citizen confidence they've long relied on.

At the same time, citizens' expectations about decision-making are rapidly changing. Today's citizens are web-savvy, and possess an extraordinary ability to research issues and self-organize more effectively than at any point in history. The Internet and the "Open Source Revolution" have created dramatic changes in both the business and non-profit worlds, and citizens are now developing a different view of leadership in the public sphere as well. Reliance on "experts" is giving way to decentralized, bottom-up strategies that reward innovation and information sharing. Increasingly, citizens expect to be treated as collaborators, and appreciate systems that look less like a hierarchy and more like a wiki.

The answer emerging in many communities—and now being brought forward as "best practice" by leaders in public administration—is to use creative methods for engaging citizens in decision making.

The National League of Cities represents 19,000 cities, towns and villages across the U.S.; at its recent annual conference, fully one-third of its "Leadership Training" workshops involved "public engagement." The International City/County Management Association conference recently featured an entire track on "engaging citizens," and a third of their university workshops related to public engagement. And at the 2012 American Society for Public Administration conference, the major gathering of all public administration schools in the country, the conference theme was "Redefining Public Service through Civic Engagement."

Through a combination of process tools (outreach, more creative meeting structures, targeted power sharing, etc.) and technical tools (online communication, increased access to information), communities are redefining their local democracy for the 21st Century.

Essex, like every other community, must find the unique recipe that suits it best.

What time is it in Essex?

Essex finds itself in a time of significant change. EGG members created a list of some of the activities affecting citizens in Essex—some positive, some deeply challenging.

- Shared Services: The 6/2014 Morris & Carr Shared Services Report suggested a number of significant changes to the way the Town and Village work. Town and Village leaders and staff are working hard to take appropriate action, most immediately in the area of Public Works. Meanwhile, some citizens are expressing concerns about what the changes will mean ("is it a pseudo-merger?"). They wonder how to have a voice in the process.
- Budget Hits: The 2010 Census showed that incomes in some neighborhoods dropped 10%, and many Essex residents are expressing concerns about taxes and the cost of living. At the same time, Essex Rescue, the VNA and Winooski Valley Park District are just a few of the organizations likely to ask for increased financial support from the community.
- Significant development: Residents will experience the complications of construction in the next several years including the Crescent Connector (federal project), repaving Route 15 (state project), bike lane/sidewalk expansion on Pearl Street, and a new bike path by the train station. The Town has set also aside \$1.5 million to renovate 81 Main Street. In the private sector, there will be construction of a major new building at 5 Corners, and new housing developments happening outside the Village with implications for traffic, town character open space, schools, etc.
- School system concerns: Like other Vermont communities, Essex is facing changing demographics and rising per-pupil costs. A study of consolidated governance is being discussed.
- IBM / Global Foundries: Residents are waiting to see what changes may occur with the shift in this major local employer.
- Planning: Village officials, with assistance of Heart & Soul of Essex and urban designer Julie Campoli, are carrying out "Design Five Corners," a strategic planning effort to enhance the physical quality and economic vitality of Essex Junction's Village Core.
- Heart & Soul: The Essex Heart & Soul process recently wrapped up its two-year visioning process. Essex has an immediate opportunity to build on this work, as well as take advantage of the citizen-facilitators trained through Heart & Soul. The Heart & Soul Board and participants are working to maintain momentum, and determine how best to implement the vision that Essex residents communicated.

■ Community Calendar: One of the newest projects of Heart & Soul is an online centralized calendar of all community events. Ideally this will help all sectors plan and communicate more effectively. www.essexcalendar.org

It is in this complex environment that the Essex Governance Group launched its work.

4) Essex Governance Group: Purpose and Process

Essex Governance Group participants determined the following priorities:

EGG Purpose

Engage people in a conversation about ways Essex can continue to improve civic engagement and governance.

EGG Goals

- 1. LEARN what motivates and/or prevents people from participating
- 2. INFORM people about Essex's current governance system
- 3. GATHER ideas from people about potential improvements
- 3. CREATE a set of recommendations to help the community improve governance and increase civic participation

EGG Scope / Focus

- Form of town meeting & village meeting (e.g traditional floor meeting, representative town meeting, hybrid, etc.)
- Voting options for town and village budgets and other issues (e.g. floor vote, Australian ballot)
- Ways to increase informed civic engagement in town

Note: The group agreed that while the following topics may arise in our discussions and we must understand the relationship between these and our work, the group would *not* focus on:

- Town-Village merger
- School governance and funding structure
- Forms of governance outside of town/village structure (city, etc.)

EGG Timeline

- 1. Convene organizing committee August 2014
- 2. Planning June through early September 2014
- 3. Outreach August thru October 2014
- 4. Conversation late October 2014
- 5. Synthesis November 2014
- 6. Report due end of year 2014

EGG Proposed Outcomes

- 1. Deepen citizen engagement and understanding around governance
- 2. Activate citizens to participate in the civic life of Essex
- 3. Identify top priorities for improvements in governance and/or civic participation
- 4. Report back to the community (elected officials and the public) with a set of recommendations for improving governance and/or civic participation in Essex

EGG Research

In order to help the community have an informed discussion, and for use by the Town/Village on their websites and other citizen education, EGG participants researched the following:

- 1. Voting statistics
- Essex voting rates for national elections vs. other VT communities
- Percentage of voters who vote in local ballot-box elections in Essex vs. comparable places
- Essex voting on national issues vs. local Australian ballot voting
- 2. Essex Voting schedule
- 3. Structure of municipal bodies in town/village/school systems
- 4. Budget overview
- 5. Citizen opportunities to participate in decision-making
- 6. A Brief History of Essex's Government (why it's set up with Village, Town)
- 7. Discussion materials on Town Meeting, Australian Ballot, Representative Town Meeting, NH hybrid system

Outreach Tools

1. Community-Wide Survey

EGG issued an online survey during October. Over 450 residents of Essex Town and Village participated in the survey, and provided a great deal of information about current voting and civic engagement.

Survey Goals:

- Learn what motivates and prevents people from participating
- Assess people's level of interest in governance issues
- Identify community values/priorities regarding governance and civic participation

2. Community Forum

On Saturday, November 8 EGG hosted an interactive "Essex Governance and You" community forum (noon-4:00). It was attended by about 60 leaders and residents from both the Town and Village.

Forum Goals:

• Share and discuss the results of the community survey

- Identify key priorities and generate suggestions to strengthen civic participation/community voice
- Inform people about Essex's current governance model and share stories about other governance models
- Gather feedback about potential governance changes

Forum Process: Led by facilitators Susan Clark and Susan McCormack, the Forum was a chance for EGG members to share and discuss the results of the survey with the community. Forum participants also learned about current governance in the Town and the Village, and then spent time weighing the benefits and challenges of four different voting methods: Town Meeting and Australian Ballot, which are currently in use in Essex; Representative Town Meeting, which is used in Brattleboro, VT and in Massachusetts; and a Meeting-Ballot Hybrid approach used in New Hampshire ("SB2"). (See Appendix "Four Approaches" document.) After working in small groups, the participants came together and shared their favorite ideas for encouraging more citizen participation in local voting. Based on the survey results, they also brainstormed ways to build on Essex's high level of community mindedness, and ways to increase transparency in municipal government.

5) Essex Democracy: Data and Infographics

The Essex Governance Group asked itself, "What do people need to know in order to have a productive conversation about Essex governance?" Below are highlights from the Nov. 8 "Essex Democracy and You" forum presentation answering this question.

"If you want to understand today, you have to search yesterday." Pearl Buck

A BRIEF HISTORY OF ESSEX TOWN AND ESSEX JUNCTION.... HOW WE CAME TO BE.



June 7, 1763—Town of Essex, a 36 square mile area, was chartered by Gov. Wentworth of NH Province by power granted to him by King George III.



1783—Permanent settlement in Essex began.



1786—First Town Meeting with a population of 772 (26 families). Citizens voted to create a tax to repair the roads.



1801—School districts formed; Village area named School District #1 (aka "Hubbells Falls School District")



1850— Railroad arrived, known as Painesville (named in honor of Gov. Paine), which subsequently created greater population density.



1853—Vermont Central Railroad and Vermont/ Canada Railroad "junctioned" its lines.

1862—Railroad station officially re-named Essex Junction



1893 - School District #1 (area of 4.6 sq. miles around the train station) added another layer of government, in addition to the Town government, by legislative approval known as the Village of Essex Junction for "voluntary taxation with added necessary services of a densely populated area" (Frank Bent, 1963). Owners of less developed farmland did not have to pay for the services they didn't need. This taxation structure has been in place ever since.

History and Demographics

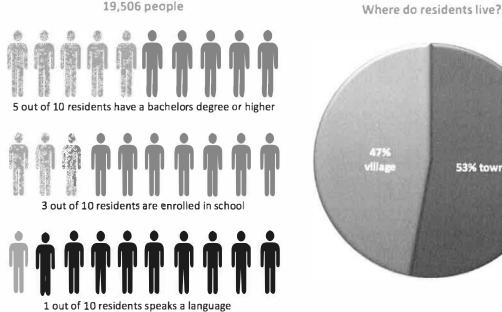
We began with the basics, offering a brief history of the Town/Village relationship (Fig. 1, above). We also included a map of Essex that indicated the boundaries of the Village and Town, reminding participants that people who are residents of the Village are also residents of the Town.

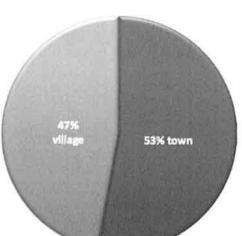
Essex's population is now close to 20,000, with a well-educated and increasingly diverse citizenry split almost evenly between Village and Town (Fig. 2, below).

WE ARE ESSEX



ESSEX IS THE STATE'S 2nd LARGEST TOWN AND IS MORE EDUCATED AND DIVERSE THAN VT AS A WHOLE.





(Fig. 2).

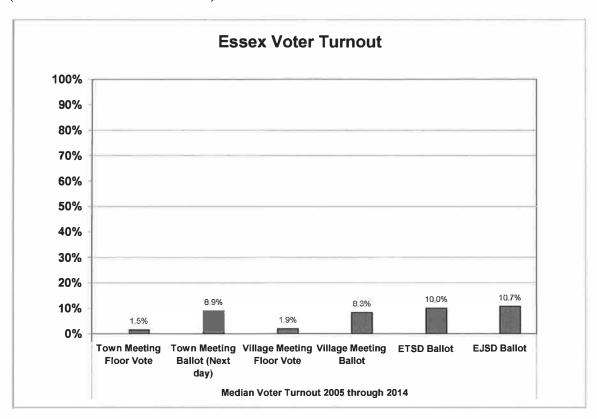
Town Meeting and Ballot-Box Voting

other than English at home

Figure 3 (below) shows the range of Essex voter turn-out on local issues.

• Essex's votes on the Town and Village budgets occur at town meeting, face-to-face deliberative gatherings. The median voter turnout for the Town Meeting between 2006-2014 was 1.5%. At the Village Meeting, the median turnout was 1.9%.

- Essex also votes on some Town and Village issues by Australian ballot. The median voter turnout between 2006-2014 for these ballot-box votes was 8.9% (Town) and 8.3% (Village).
- Essex votes on school budgets by Australian ballot. The median voter turnout between 2006-2014 for these ballot-box votes was 10% (Essex Town School District) and 10.7% (Essex Junction School District).



(Fig. 3)

Essex's Numbers in Perspective

It is important to look at Essex's voting data in perspective.

- Even in the important and exhaustively publicized U.S. presidential elections, across the country voter turnout hovers at about 55% of eligible voters. Meanwhile, turnout is even lower on local issues: in elections for city council, mayors, and local bond issues across the country, participation seldom exceeds 25%, and is often dramatically lower—in the single digits.
- Research on Vermont's traditional, face-to-face town meetings (see *Real Democracy* by Frank Bryan) reveals two key facts about town meeting attendance, both of which are relevant to Essex:

Size matters. Vermont is the second most rural state in the nation, with well over half of its population living in towns of under 2,500. In small towns, town meeting attendance often reaches 30% or higher. However, across Vermont, town meeting consistently achieves higher per capita turnout in small towns than large ones. Recent data from meetings held between 1999–2011 shows town meeting attendance statewide averaged 13.1 percent, and analysis shows that increasing town size accounts for over half of the decline in town meeting attendance since 1970.

Essex is the largest town in Vermont still to govern through a traditional floor meeting.

Issues matter. The "Essex Voter Turnout" chart shows median attendance, which means that half the meetings have above this attendance, half below. Median (rather than mean) attendance is helpful because it doesn't skew the number by averaging in unusual highs or lows in attendance. However, it is important to note that like every other town, Essex does see spikes in attendance.

For instance, in 2010 in the Village, attendance more than doubled with 4.2% coming out for that meeting. In 2005, the Essex Town School District ballot box voting spiked to 16.5% and the Essex Jct. School District had over a 24% turnout. In 2008, almost 53% of the Towns' registered voters turned out to vote on the Town Meeting ballot. If Essex follows the patterns of other Vermont towns, then it was a controversial or especially interesting or compelling issue that drew the larger number of voters to participate. This is useful information when considering how to improve public engagement.

How does Essex's turnout compare with other towns?

Fig. 4 (below) shows that Essex voter turnout for *national elections* in November compares favorably with that of other cities and towns in the area.

In contrast, Fig 5 shows Essex's ballot-box voting on *local issues* compared with other Vermont towns. Knowing that population can affect participation, EGG chose the largest communities in Vermont for comparative data. The Chittenden County town of Shelburne (18th largest) is also included for comparison.

As this chart shows, Essex's ballot box voting on local issues is comparatively low. This seems to indicate that Essex's town meeting attendance is not the only issue. Even when voting by ballot, Essex has room for improvement in engaging citizens in local issues.

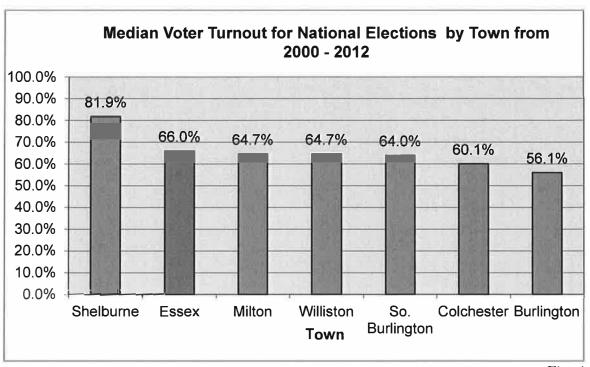
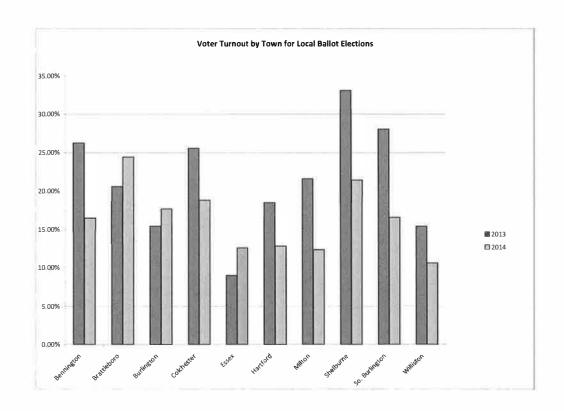


Fig. 4



The Role of the Essex Voter in Local Budget Decisions

Figure 6 (below) shows the two key roles for Essex voters in local budget decision:

- Electing the Selectboard and Village Trustees, who, in their executive branch roles, work with the staff to propose a budget; and
- Deliberating on, potentially amending, and voting on the budget at Town or Village Meeting. In this role citizens are, on issues of governance and finance, the legislative branch of local government.

In addition, citizens can participate in a range of ways including serving on committees, attending public meetings, and contacting local officials.

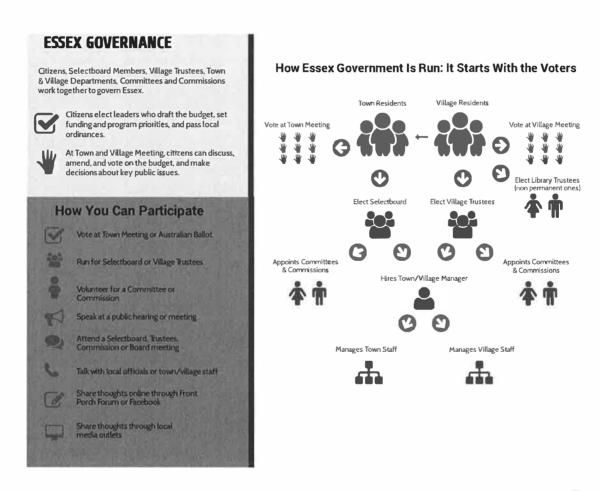


Figure 7 (below) offers additional information on Essex voting. Of particular note, Essex has an unusually high number of local votes each spring. Including Town Meeting and Village Meeting, Essex residents currently vote on five separate budgets: Town Municipal; Village Municipal; Village Schools (K-8); Town Schools (K-8); and Essex High School and Center for Technology–Essex (9-12)—a total of three votes for Town residents, five for Village residents.

Essex votes on over 80% of local spending by ballot.

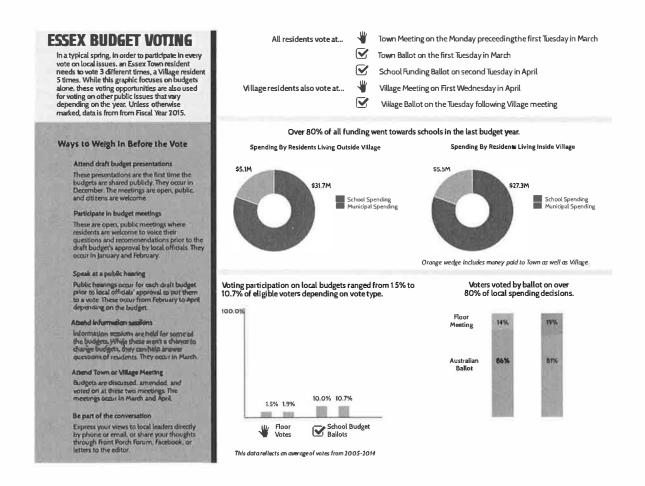


Fig. 7

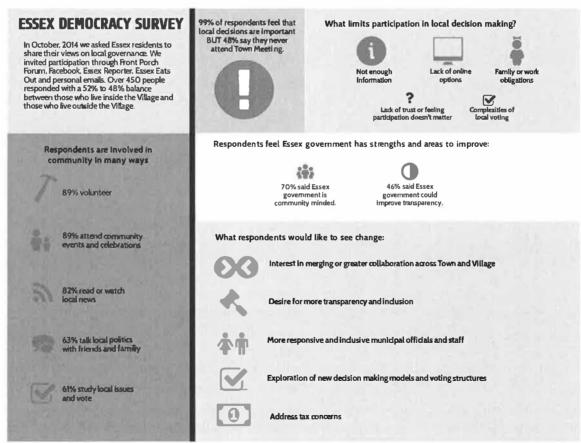
Does Essex's system present any barriers to voting and participation? To learn what motivates and prevents people from participating, assess people's level of interest in governance issues, and to identify community priorities regarding governance and civic participation, EGG launched a community-wide survey about local democracy.

6) EGG Survey

Survey Highlights

- 1. Over 450 Essex residents answered the survey.
- 2. Results indicate that respondents participate in our community and feel local decisions are important.
- 3. Even among this engaged group, many don't attend town meeting or vote in local elections.
- 4. Respondents identified several barriers to participating.
- 5. Several strong themes emerged, including the desire for more collaboration, transparency and inclusion.

Figure 8 depicts key findings from the EGG Survey.



Detailed Survey Findings

1. Over 450 Essex residents answered the survey.

- This online survey was fielded between October 6-26, 2014.
- It was publicized through Front Porch Forum, Facebook, personal e-mails from EGG committee and their networks, posters, and the Essex *Reporter*. Volunteers also attended Essex Eats Out and provided paper copies.
- 456 people filled out the survey.
- Respondents were self-selected, providing a non-scientific "snapshot" of community.
- Participation was representative across Town and Village (47% and 51%)
- Most respondents were between the ages of 35-64 (over 70 %). There were 48 respondents under age 35 (12%), and 61 over age 65 (15%).
- More women than men filled out survey (59% women, 39 % men).
- 92% identified as white 4% people of color.
- Most people who filled out the survey had an income between \$50,000 and \$125,000 (56%). 16% had income under \$50,000.
- 6% of survey respondents reported that they had graduated from high school, 34% graduated from college, 41% graduated from graduate school.

2. Respondents do participate in our community, and feel local decisions are important.

- A strong majority of respondents are engaged with local issues (not surprising since this was a self-selected group). 89% volunteer, 82% read or watch local news. A majority of people (over 60%) talk local politics and study local issues
 - Respondents said they want to be informed and shape community decisions. They feel a sense of responsibility to the community.
 - Respondents are more likely to participate in informal ways (volunteering, celebrations, community meetings) rather than formal ways (serving on a board, attending town meeting, voting).
 - 99% of respondents feel that local decisions are somewhat or very important.
 - Respondents seem more motivated by their caring about the community (83%) and feeling of responsibility towards the community (68%), than by a desire to restrain spending (22%) or keep tabs on local officials (37%).
 - 40% say there are no barriers to participation (which indicates that 60% perceive some barriers).

3. Even among this engaged group, many don't attend town meeting or vote in local elections.

- 48% say they never attend town meeting.
 - People who never go to town meeting cite similar barriers to people who sometimes or always go to town meeting.
 - The majority of people who never go to town meeting do volunteer (70%) but at a lower rate than people who attend town meeting (89%)
- Respondents who never go to town meeting vote **somewhat less** in national elections than those who attend town meeting (85% sometimes or always vs. 96% sometimes or always).
- Respondents who never go to town meeting vote **a lot less i**n local elections (57% sometimes or always vote vs. 94% sometimes or always vote).
- Respondents who never go to town meeting feel much less sense of responsibility for community than those who do attend (55% vs. 80%).
- This is especially true for young people (ages 18 34). Young people participating in the survey express similar motivations and barriers to participation as all ages, with a few differences:
 - The opportunity to shape the future is a stronger motivator for young people than for all ages (77% vs. 58%).
 - Lack of information and online opportunities is a bigger barrier for young people (info. 54% vs. 32%).
 - Two places where there are big gaps in participation between young people and everyone else is voting and going to town meeting.
 - 28% of young people say they study issues and vote vs. 60% of all respondents.
 - 78% young people never attend town meeting vs. 48% of all respondents.

4. Respondents identified several barriers to participating.

(Respondents could choose as many as applied, so percentages do not add up to 100%)

- No barriers (40%)
- Lack of information (32%)
- Lack of online opportunities to participate (23%)
- Some people express lack of trust and feeling that participation won't make a difference (11% and 13%)

 Multiple votes and confusion about voting was a barrier for some but not many (10% or under)

5. Several strong themes emerged, including the desire for more collaboration, transparency and inclusion.

- Two values stood out well above the others when respondents were asked what local government does well, and where there is most need for improvement:
 - 70% of respondents say "Community minded" is a strong value of local government
 - o 46% say "Transparency" is the area most in need of improvement
- When asked in an open-ended question what change people would most like to see, five key ideas show up in the data
 - A) Interest in merger and/or more collaboration (96 mentions)
 - merge town and village
 - increase collaboration
 - improve planning processes

• B) Desire for more transparency and inclusion (48 mentions)

- Communication & Engagement
 - More proactive and innovative ways to share information, including the use of technology and online platforms
 - More opportunities for shared decision-making
 - More opportunities to leverage the skills and expertise of community members

• C) More responsive and inclusive leadership (23 mentions)

- Concerns that elected, appointed officials and/or staff may have priorities that are not aligned with the community
- Sense that leaders are not listening or responsive to the diversity of opinions and voices in the community

D) Exploration of new decision making models and voting structures (34 mentions)

- suggestions for different models of governance
- interest in moving voting to Australian ballot along with comments about streamlining voting processes

• E) Address tax concerns (24 mentions)

- Interest in lowering taxes
- Streamline and unify town and village as a way to lower taxes

While all of these results are worthy of attention, only the middle three were within EGG's defined scope of work. The November 8th forum provided an opportunity to discuss these key priorities:

- o Desire for more transparency, inclusion and responsive leadership
- Interest in new models of decision making & voting structures (i.e. the four approaches to town meeting voting; see Appendix).

7. EGG Findings

The following is a summary of EGG's combined findings from the October Survey and November 8 Forum.

1. More Effective Communication is Needed

Communication is the most prominent strand running through the Essex Governance Group's findings.

When identifying barriers to participation in Essex, survey respondents named "lack of information" most often (32%), and "lack of online opportunities to participate" second most often (23%). Even though 82% of survey respondents said they read or watch local news, many did not feel they were getting the information they wanted in order to participate.

When respondents were asked about how government most needs to improve, "Transparency" was named most often (46%).

At the Nov. 8 EGG Forum, small-table discussions were asked to shed more light on the meaning of "Transparency" in Essex. A number of important themes emerged, as discussed below. The theme of communication re-emerged repeatedly under other topics throughout Forum discussions.

Participants identified several key aspects of communication needs:

A. Explicit Communication

Participants asked for more accurate, clear, and open communication. This area was identified separately by all six small groups. Examples included timely and clear explanation on government minutes and agendas so that a person who did not attend the meeting would understand what happened; clearer numbers around total impact of tax bills; and clarity around how citizens can access information.

B. Proactive Communication

Participants at all six tables used terms like "intentional outreach," "finding ways to connect with citizens," and "being forthright with significant changes in advance." At the end of the Forum, the small groups were asked for their "top ideas," and three fell into this category, asking leaders to *go out to the people* with new, innovative outreach.

C. Online Communication, Open Data

It is no surprise that Essex, long-time home of IBM, is also home to many tech-savvy citizens with high expectations for online communication. All six tables named this as a priority. Four of the groups' "top ideas" called for a stronger web presence. Participants indicated interest in all of Essex's data being open to the public, with two "top ideas" naming Burlington's Open Data Initiative as a model. Of the two Forum

participants who offered ideas of "what I'd like to do now," one volunteered to host a conversation about how to strengthen Essex's online communications.

D. And Beyond Online

Participants expressed concern that government reach out in other ways (not all residents use the internet). Strengthening collaboration with the media was mentioned. Some noted that local press coverage needs improvement.

E. Direct Communication with Leaders, Accountability

Participants value responsiveness: the ability to communicate one-on one with their leaders, and for town officials and staff to provide information directly to citizens. This was named as an advantage of traditional town meeting, the hybrid model, and representative town meeting, and a disadvantage of ballot-box voting. They also called for accountability measures, such as tracking of suggestions and complaints to ensure that communication is honored.

F. Active Listening: Responsive, Respectful, Engaged Communication

Both leaders and citizens value productive two-way engagement. Participating leaders described the value of "knowing our constituents"; meanwhile, citizens asked for "open-minded listening," and for leaders to be "receptive to ideas and input from community."

2. Inclusion is Critical

The majority of survey respondents (almost 60%) indicated that they felt barriers to participation in local elections and decision making.

As stated above, the most often-cited barriers related to communication. Many survey respondents also cited family or work obligations as limiting their participation. Respondents indicated a mix of other reasons, including not feeling their participation matters, not trusting the system, and confusion about voting.

Those who participated in the Forum expressed strong concerns about the **inclusiveness** of Essex's system. All six tables listed multiple issues regarding inclusion, with a heavy emphasis on the drawbacks of town meeting and the relative merits of Australian ballot voting, including parallel advantages of the hybrid option since it includes Australian ballot. Participants expressed concerns about intimidation at town meeting due to complicated rules/procedures, TV cameras, and loud or impolite people. They cited a variety of advantages offered by Australian ballot including absentee ballot, voting by mail, and 12-hour voting.

Participants voiced worries about **low numbers** in both voter turnout and meeting participation. Some expressed concern that the hybrid method (SB2) would depress town meeting turnout even further.

Participants also called for more **demographic diversity** in participation, including socio-economic, cultural, geographic, and age diversity. Youth was of particular concern. The EGG Survey revealed that young respondents (ages 18-34) were significantly less likely to vote and attend town meeting than older residents. One Forum group's "top idea" was to help youth become more involved, engaged and informed.

3. High-Quality, Informed Decision Making is Greatly Valued

In addition to ensuring that all citizens have the opportunity to participate and vote, Forum participants emphasized that decision-making processes must be of high quality.

The advantages of **deliberative decision making** were raised at all six tables. Traditional town meeting was especially named as offering the opportunity to exchange ideas, hear new opinions, and correct misinformation. However, town meeting was also criticized as potentially causing hasty decision making. Participants expressed some frustration with town meeting management.

Another key element identified at all Forum tables, in keeping with earlier concerns about communication, is the need for **informed and engaged voters** and citizen education. Informed participation was cited as an advantage of town meeting and representative town meeting, while participants bemoaned the lack of participation at informational meetings before Australian ballot voting. They cited the lag-time between discussion and voting as a potential advantage of the hybrid method.

High-quality decision making also means balanced participation, and all tables mentioned uneasiness with the possibility that **special interest groups** could hijack a process.

In another commentary on the importance of methodology, participants saw the choice of decision-making models as a potential element in **building community** (cited as an advantage of town meeting not seen with Australian ballot), or in dividing it (representative town meeting's need for new districts was seen as potentially fractious).

Most tables indicated that a key element of community-minded governance is **balance:** weighing the desires of the few with the needs of the whole, and making decisions based on the greatest long-term good.

Efficiency was also a concern, with most tables naming **costly re-votes** as a down-side to Australian ballot.

4. Essex Could Create its Own Model

A significant number of Forum comments centered on alternative models for democratic engagement.

Of particular interest was the idea of representing citizens at the neighborhood level. Most tables named creating stronger neighborhoods, grassroots efforts or "hyper-local" emphasis as an advantage of the representative town meeting model. Two of the six tables named **Neighborhood Assemblies** such as those used in Burlington as one of their "Top Ideas."

Most tables suggested **creative improvements** in the existing system. One group wondered whether instead of focusing on dramatic changes in voting, Essex should improve the existing system through technology and other participatory techniques. Another noted that the town selectboard is already making improvements but it will take time to see changes.

Other suggestions included:

- Reducing re-votes (for instance, by having a "no" vote automatically revert to the current budget).
- Improving town meeting participation by changing the time of town meeting, issuing specific invitations, and otherwise reducing barriers.
- One "Top Idea" was using technology (e.g. Skype) to allow remote meeting attendance/participation.
- Providing a way for voters to give specific feedback to leaders after ballot-box voting. One group's "Top Idea" was to allow citizens to give budget feedback by incorporating a survey into the ballot.

All six tables named two-way communication between municipal leaders/staff and residents as an important alternative to formal hearings/meetings. "Build bridges, not walls" was one comment; another was "lots of avenues for two-way communication in a user-friendly form." Several groups called for more topical community forums such as those hosted by Heart and Soul. (In Forum evaluations, when asked "How helpful would it be to have more of these kinds of community conversations in Essex?" 81% of respondents said that it would be "helpful" or "extremely helpful.")

Non-formal participation is an important element not only of community, but what local government means to citizens. When asked "how do you participate in our community," survey respondents were more likely to participate in informal ways (volunteering, celebrations) than in formal ways (e.g. serving on boards). However, when Forum participants were asked "What does government being community minded mean to you?" almost all groups named support of non-formal activities such as grassroots organizations, block parties, Farmer's Market, and concerts. For many citizens, the border between informal "community" and formal "government" is fuzzy; these comments indicate that each side of the line can benefit from the energy of the other.

Four comments wondered whether Essex should consider a **city form of government**, with one group naming neighborhood assemblies reporting to a Mayor as a "top idea."

5. Residents Value the Power and Immediacy of Direct Democracy

All six tables named **citizens' direct democratic power** as an advantage of traditional town meeting, such as the ability to amend. "Direct democracy: we are the legislators" was a repeated sentiment, and the lack of amendment power was cited as a downside of Australian ballot. "Adding a layer" between voters and their decision making was seen as a negative element of representative town meeting, with a fear of centralizing power to an elite few. Several named Vermont's long local tradition as a positive element of town meeting. At the same time, some complained that citizen power is actually *not strong enough* at town meeting; it's "hard to make real changes," and "amendment power is limited."

Most tables appreciated the **immediacy** of town meeting. "The work is done when the meeting is done" was a common sentiment. In contrast, the hybrid model creates a two-step process, and with Australian ballot, "a no-vote means a revote."

6. Same Day Voting, and a Call for Simplicity

In a typical spring in order to participate in every local vote, Town resident need to vote three different times, and Village residents, five times. Survey results indicated that while it wasn't the top concern, the complexities of voting were a barrier to participation. At the Forum, four tables offered comments indicating their interest in **same-day voting**. Two groups named same-day voting as one of their "Top Ideas."

Simplicity and clarity was a common thread in other areas, seen especially as an advantage of ballot-box voting. One group's "Top Idea" was "Simplify: Governance, communication, education (of municipal issues, budgets)."

All six tables expressed some trepidation about the **implementation** of one or more of the new decision-making models discussed. The hybrid (SB2) model raised the most apprehension about implementation, with representative town meeting a close second. Clearly, any changes should be made with caution, and with confusion and upheaval kept to a minimum.

8. EGG Recommendations

The Essex Governance Group recommends the following actions. They are intended as a "package." In particular in the case of the first three recommendations, the success of each will be enhanced by the others. For those recommendations that cannot be acted on immediately, EGG recommends that Essex leaders commit to a timeline to move forward.

- A. Launch Proactive Communication Program
- **B.** Empower Neighborhoods
- C. Switch to Enhanced Town Meeting/Australian Ballot Hybrid
- D. Institute Same-Day Voting

A. Launch Proactive Communication Program

Essex residents value their government's "community minded" nature, and have expressed a strong desire for more two-way communication with leaders and staff. Ideally proactive communication does not need to add to the overall workload of officials and staff, but instead can enable leaders to succeed at existing tasks more effectively with the understanding and active support of the public.

Action steps:

1. Public Engagement Protocol

Create, adopt and implement an Essex Public Engagement Protocol for use by all departments (see sample protocol from Portland, Oregon in Appendix). The protocol allows staff and community members to implement appropriate public engagement for each municipal project.

2. Training

Train current municipal leaders and staff in best public engagement practices, to ensure that proactive citizen participation is a meaningful part of everyone's job.

3. Hiring and Performance Expectations

Incorporate public engagement skills and expectations into all municipal job descriptions, hiring expectations, and performance reviews.

4. Website

Revamp websites and link Town/Village online presence, based on citizen and staff input

5. Informal Meetings

Convene quarterly, informal get-togethers for residents to meet with elected municipal officials and staff. Bring the meetings to places where people may already be gathered (e.g. a bar, a school play, a community event).

B. Empower Neighborhoods

While Essex residents want to improve inclusivity, many also value face-to-face, deliberative decision making and direct democracy. The immediacy of local decision making is inspiring to youth, and local issues like parks interest young families. Devolving power on specific planning and budgeting decisions to the neighborhood level would build on Essex's "small town feel" and community engagement while bringing in new participation. (Burlington's Neighborhood Planning Assemblies may be a useful model.)

Action step:

1. Create Neighborhood Assemblies

Create Neighborhood Assemblies to make recommendations on neighborhood and municipal issues (such as planning, development, lighting and safety). The Assemblies would serve as official advisors to the municipality (in alignment with the recommended public engagement protocol—see recommendation A-1 above). Invite leaders to attend Neighborhood Assemblies.

C. Switch to Enhanced Town Meeting/Australian Ballot Hybrid

After considering a variety of options for deliberating and voting on budgets, EGG recommends changes that incorporate participants' strong interest in inclusivity while building on Essex's robust community-mindedness. The proposed hybrid model is purposefully paired with a powerfully enhanced town meeting, with the goal of protecting it from the reduced participation often experienced in New Hampshire's larger hybrid (SB2) towns. A minimum attendance requirement ensures that amendments can not be made by a tiny minority. Changes (especially to the charter) should be carefully coordinated to create the least confusion for Essex citizens.

Action steps:

1. Upgrade the current Town Meeting to an "Essex Democracy Day"

Essex Democracy Day would have the elements of the current Town Meeting, but with improved participation options (e.g. could include remote town meeting participation), and also could include a congress of Neighborhood Assemblies, a facilitated community forum on a key issue, and a dinner and celebration.

2. Amendment Requirement

If attendance at Town Meeting is high enough (equal to or greater than the median town meeting attendance during the past 10 years from 2005 through 2014), citizens attending that Town Meeting will continue to have the power to amend the budget. This meeting determines the final budget number to be sent to the voters of Essex for

approval by Australian ballot. (Note: if attendance is below this percentage, then that particular year's Town Meeting would be informational only, with no power to amend.)

3. Amended budget voted on by Australian ballot

Final budget is sent to voters of Essex for approval by Australian ballot vote, to be held 45 days after Town Meeting.

4. Survey included with ballot

A survey should be included with the ballot, to allow residents the opportunity to offer comment.

5. Town meeting date

Change the date of town meeting so it doesn't happen right after school break.

D. Institute Same-Day Voting

In a typical spring in order to participate in every vote on local issues, Town residents must vote three different times, and Village residents five times. Complexities of local voting were named as a barrier to participation. Forum participants also expressed concern that each individual vote does not convey the overall impact of their property tax. Because Essex's voting involves five separate municipal units and separate municipal clerks, this change must be made with careful, coordinated planning. It will increase work for local clerks' office, and so will require additional staffing to ensure that that they can maintain their traditionally high standards and low incidence of voter problems.

Action step:

1. Create a staged plan to combine voting dates and Town/Village Meeting dates. Over a specified time, institute same-day voting with all budgets voted on the same day. (This is not a proposal for a single ballot; voters would receive multiple ballots.) This process would also include combining Town and Village Meeting dates.

9. Conclusion

By inviting residents to reflect on concerns about voting and decision-making around the municipal budget through this EGG process, the Town, Village and Heart & Soul of Essex have collaborated with community residents to uncover multiple pathways for building the capacity of our community to engage residents in meaningful ways and incorporate their voices in important decisions about our future.

When Essex embarked on the Heart & Soul process several years ago, the goal was to identify a set of shared values. Six core values emerged, and during this process, it was also discovered that the Heart & Soul of Essex was filling an important gap as a convener (of public conversations), a connector (connecting citizens with local government, building relationships among Town and Village staff and other community organizations), and a champion (ensuring community values are incorporated into decision making). The recommendations from the EGG report actually offer a road map for building these roles into the fabric of our community's public life. This alignment is an unexpected but promising outcome of the work of the Essex Governance group.

The Essex Governance Group respectfully offers EGG's Findings and Recommendations to the Essex Selectboard and the Essex community as a whole. We hope the community's voice is heard through the Findings, and that the EGG Recommendations will serve as a useful guide for action.

Essex leaders are in a position to strengthen the civic life of the community, and hundreds of residents have expressed their interest and support for improvements. The time is right. The Essex residents who contributed to EGG's work stand ready to help.

10. Appendices

Appendix A: Portland, Oregon Participation protocol

Appendix B: Survey results, coded (link)

https://docs.google.com/spreadsheets/d/1bMuzDpTcC-

3ntXqXuAYbU6AxiGv2c8DNuNRSjuJfPOg/edit?usp=sharing

Appendix C: Forum agenda and "Four Approaches"

Appendix D: Forum small-table results, coded

Appendix E: List of EGG Participants, Facilitator/Author Bios

Public Involvement Toolkit



November 2006

Submitted by:
The Mayor's Bureau Innovation Project #9:
Public Involvement

Eileen Argentina and Jo Ann Bowman, Co-Chairs

Guidelines for Using this Toolkit

Introduction

The Bureau Innovation Project #9 team, an initiative of Mayor Potter that began in June 2005, developed this toolkit. A team made up of both city staff and public members developed the tools based on research and discussion of models from around the world. It was important to the team to develop a model that would be easy to apply to all city bureaus and create consistent expectations for the public, yet not limit the creativity or flexibility of public involvement staff.

Before the Toolkit:

Before a public involvement staff person starts using the toolkit, there are activities that should normally occur in the overall public involvement project. The Process Overview demonstrates a typical public involvement process¹. More about general steps and guidance for performing public involvement is available in the City of Portland's Outreach and Involvement Handbook, the third edition of which will incorporate the Toolkit.

First, project managers – be they public involvement staff, general project managers, or consultants – should perform, at the very least, an assessment of the project or initiative that includes the following:

- An environmental scan for related mandates, plans and other directives that may have bearing on the project,
- An initial stakeholder assessment, including considering whether this project may disproportionately affect a particular community or traditionally underrepresented community.
- A review of the goals and purposes of public involvement for the project, and
- An evaluation of resources available for the public engagement component of the project.

Once this preliminary review is complete, the toolkit can be drawn upon to further define the public involvement approach most suited to the particular project. The toolkit can also be used multiple times throughout the span of a project to assess options in a project's phases or to reassess in the event that circumstances change or modifications are needed.

How to use the Toolkit:

This toolkit is designed to be used, ideally with participation from a representative stakeholder group, to assess the optimal approaches and methods for engaging the public in a project or initiative. It is applicable to development and planning projects as well as policy explorations and general public education.

¹ Appendix A, page 4 of Toolkit

Consisting of a series of questions intended to clarify public interests and needs in the engagement process followed by a spectrum of approaches matched with tools and methods, this toolkit can help with identification of prospective options. Used with a stakeholder group, it can also help develop early public commitment to project success as public members participate in the development of the public process. The suggested steps for using the toolkit are as follows.

The Facilitated Stakeholder Meeting:

Step 1: Asking the Questions

Once an environmental assessment (see above) has been completed, convene a stakeholder meeting. Bringing together stakeholders with diverse perspectives and interests helps insure that the resulting involvement will respond more readily to community needs and values.

Referring to the list of questions², pose each question and allow all participants to answer the question in turn. If the group is very large, dividing into multiple small groups of 6-10 is recommended. As participants answer the question, the facilitator should place a check mark in the appropriate box. When all participants have answered, the facilitator moves on to the next question and each subsequent question in turn.

The facilitator should take care to ensure all voices are heard and that no answers are discussed or judged during this process. It is a free-flowing question and answer period, and all answers are equally valid.

Step 2: Assessing the Answers

Once all the questions have been answered in this manner, after thanking participants for their input, the facilitator should get agreement that the next step is to assess the group's general majority view on each question. The facilitator assessing the answer patterns, averaging them to determine a probable midpoint, and then affirming this with the group can informally accomplish this. Another option is to assign a number value to each answer and then average the answers for a mathematical average.

Step 3: Overall Scoring or Scale Assessment

After each question has been assessed and the average answer plotted, the facilitator should work with the group to come up with an overall score or location on the scale for the project. Some answers may seem to have opposing scales for this purpose. It is better not to focus on this, but to work with the group to determine a general rating or characterization of the project that will help point to the type of engagement and tools of engagement are warranted.

The questioning exercise can result in multiple positive outcomes. The facilitator, who is likely the public involvement manager for the project, will have a much better sense

² Appendix B, page 5 of Toolkit

of stakeholder views and issues. If the outcomes of the questions conflict with the limitations of mandates driving the project, this early warning system will help daylight potential sources of conflict so they can be dealt with early on. In addition, engaging stakeholders in discussing the community interest and positions regarding the project can result in early education as well as participation.

Step 4: Using the Spectrum

Once the project assessment using the questions is complete, the group can turn to the spectrum³ to discuss levels and methods of engagement. Usually, the facilitator will suggest a "landing place" for the project on the spectrum based on the question discussion, the question-by-question scores, and the overall score or outcome.

The group should discuss and come to agreement on the level of public involvement dictated for the project by the assessment. The ultimate choice need not conform directly with the "score" from the questioning exercise. It is important that the level of involvement take account of the answers to the questions but also other associated factors of the project – mandates, timelines, resources, geographic scope, etc.

Step 5: Determining the Appropriate Tools and Methods

Once the group has agreed where the project falls on the spectrum and understands the purposes and roles associated with the result, the facilitator can lead a discussion of likely tools and methods⁴ for ensuring public engagement at the determined level. This is the point in the exercise where stakeholder participation can be particularly effective in providing insights of which project staff may be unaware and in matching tools and methods to the community in which the engagement is to take place.

What Follows:

Putting the toolkit to use early in a project is an important step in developing a public involvement plan. Following these initial planning steps, staff should develop a public involvement plan that includes timelines, goals, benchmarks, and a detailed budget for the project's involvement components. Common steps following the toolkit exercise are:

- Complete and gain approval for the public involvement plan
- Share the plan with your initial stakeholder group and incorporate feedback
- Launch and implement the plan
- Evaluate and revisit the plan as warranted
- Ensure evaluation of the plan's success, especially with the initial stakeholder group
- Assess and report on successes and lessons learned

³ Appendix C, page 6 of Toolkit

⁴ Appendix D, page 7 of Toolkit

Additional Resources

- 1. Outreach and Involvement Handbook (http://www.portlandonline.com/shared/cfm/image.cfm?id=98500)
- 2. IAP2 website (www.iap2.org)

APPENDIX A PUBLIC INVOLVEMENT TOOLKIT, PROCESS OVERVIEW

NOTES:

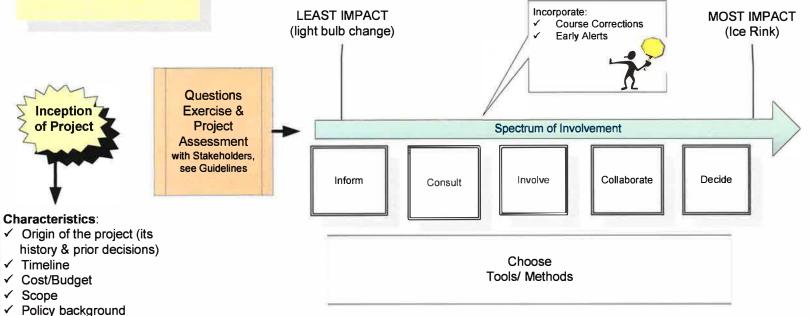
- ✓ This model should apply to any project, no matter where it comes from
- ✓ Assumption: process should be able to deal with 90% of the issues that come up

✓ Precedent/Mandate

✓ Level of community interest

* perhaps hardest to identify due to limiting factors

✓ Urgency *





PUBLIC INVOLVEMENT PLAN:

- Audience/
 Stakeholder(s)
- Tool(s)
- Timing
- Goals
- Evaluation

Appendix A of City of Portland Public

Appendix B of City of Portland Public Involvement Toolkit – Page 5

Levels of Impact

Assessment Questions	Very Low	Low	Moderate	High	Very High
1. What is the anticipated level of conflict,					
opportunity, controversy, or concern on this or					
related issues?					
2. How significant are the potential impacts to					
the public?					
3. How much do the major stakeholders care					
about this issue, project, or program?					
4. What degree of involvement does the public					
appear to desire or expect?					
5. What is the potential for public impact on the					
proposed decision or project?					
6. How significant are the possible benefits of					
involving the public?					
7. How serious are the potential ramifications of					
NOT involving the public?					
8. What level of public participation does					
Council and/or bureau directors desire or expect?					
9. What is the possibility of broad public					
interest?					
10. What is the probable level of difficulty in					
solving the problem or advancing the project?					

DRAFT Public Participation Spectrum

Level:	Public Participation Goal:	The City will:	Tools* to Consider:	The Community:
Decide	To place final decision making in the hands of the public.	Implement what the public decides.	#5 Committees #6 Feedback Mechanisms #8 Community Driven & Organized #9 Techniques & Methods	Decides
Collaborative	To partner with the public in each aspect of the decision including the development of alternatives and the identification of the preferred solution.	Partner with public in each aspect of decision.	#6 Feedback Mechanisms #8 Community Driven & Organized #9 Techniques & Methods	Partners
Involve	To work directly with the public throughout the process to ensure that public concerns and aspirations are consistently understood and considered.	Work with the public to ensure that their concerns are directly reflected in the alternatives developed and provide feedback on how public input influenced the decision.	#5 Committees #6 Feedback Mechanisms #7 Formal Hearings/Forums #8 Community Driven & Organized	Participates
Consult	To obtain public feedback on analysis, alternatives, and/or decisions.	Keep the public informed, listen to and acknowledge concerns and aspirations, and provide feedback on how public input influenced the decision.	#3 Events/ Meetings #5 Committees #6 Feedback Mechanisms #7 Formal Hearings/Forums	Contributes
Inform	To provide the public with balanced & objective information to assist them in understanding the problem, alternatives, opportunities, and/or solutions.	Keep the public informed.	#1 Information/ Notification #2 Publications #3 Events/ Meetings #4 Community Education	Learns

*Refer to "Public Involvement Tools, by Category" on the next page for the full list of techniques.

Adapted from IAP2's Public Participation Spectrum (www.iap2.org)
DRAFT – October 2006 – Bureau Innovation Project # 9, City of Portland

Increasing Level of Public Involvement

Public Involvement Tools, By Category – BIP #9

#1	#2	#3	#4	#5	#6	#7	#8	#9
Information/	Publications	Events/	Community	Committees	Feedback	Formal	Community	Techniques &
Notification		Meetings	Education	0011111111111	Mechanisms	Hearings/	Driven &	Methods
rouncation		1. Teetings	Eddention		1 TOCHAMISHIS			Wicthous
						1 or unis	Organized	
Advertisements Advertisements, Newspaper Inserts Advertisements, Transit Ads Bill Stuffer Clerical Information Contact Email Info Centers & Field Offices Information Hot Line Information Repositories Media: Comics, Community Media/Cable Access, Feature Stories, Podcasting, Radio, TV News Conferences Postcards Press Releases Soap Box	Brochures Fact Sheets Issues Papers Mailings Newsletters Reports Review Drafts Websites	Community Fairs Community Forums Design Charrettes Door to Door/Canvass Field Trip Groundbreaking Ceremonies Meetings with Existing Groups Meetings, Virtual Neighborhood Walks/Strolls Open Houses Roadshow Summits Tours Open Houses Virtual Open Houses Web-based Meetings Workshop, Computer-	Briefings to Neighborhood & Community Organizations Brown Bags Door to Door/ Canvass Panels FAQ's Field Trip Media: Feature Stories & Editorials Speakers Bureau Staffed Displays Tabling Trainings	Advisory Committees Citizen Juries Commissions Boards Established Groups & Committees Expert Panek Task Forces	Comment Cards Community Feedback Board Door to Door/Canvass Fishbowls Focus Groups Handheld Voting Interviews Large Group Study Media, Blogs Online Testimony Polling: Computer- Based, Deliberative Response Sheets Surveys: Exit/Follow-up, In Person, Intercept, Internet, Mailed,	Forums Community Forums Online Testimony Public Hearings	• Coffee Klatches/ House Parties • Community Facilitators • Form New Community Group • Meetings, Community Initiated • Small Grants	Consensus Building Techniques Deliberative Dialogue Design Charette Future Search Conference Network with Leadership (esp. cultural groups) Open Space Technology Outside Consultant/ Facilitator Popular Education Role-playing Samoan Circle Study Circles Technical Information Contact
Staffed DisplaysTabling		Facilitated Workshops			Telephone • Tabling			
					Virtual Room			

Dine & Discuss: Essex Democracy & You

Essex High School • Saturday, November 8, 2014

Pelcome to today's conversation! Essex residents agree: Community connections are important to us. We like to get together with our neighbors, volunteer, and stay informed. We also want to have a say in public decisions. But what is the best way to engage Essex citizens in decisions that affect them?

Currently, citizens decide and vote on the municipal budget during the town and village annual meetings. Today's forum provides an opportunity to explore this and other approaches to decision making and voting. We'll also share the results of our recent survey. You'll see what motivates our participation in Essex democracy -- or what prevents it. Recent survey respondents also named important governance values. What do you think? Can we do better? And if so, how? We welcome your ideas! Thanks for coming and for being a part of this important discussion.

Your neighbors on the Essex Governance Group

Forum Agenda

Noon	Welcome & Introductions				
12:25	Lunch				
12:45	Setting the Context				
	How it Works: Overview of Essex's Local Government Structures				
	Community Voices: Overview of Essex Democracy and You Survey Results				
1:30	Table Conversations				
	Exploring Four Approaches to Local Decision-Making and Voting				
	Sharing Ideas to Strengthen Civic Participation				
3:30	Celebration				
	"Greatest Hits" from Table Conversations				
	Door Prizes!				
4:00	Adjourn				

Supported by Town of Essex Selectboard • Heart and Soul of Essex • The Orton Family Foundation. Visit www.heartandsoulofessex.org following the forum for additional information.

Approach One: Traditional Town / Village Meeting

founding, Vermont's townspeople have governed themselves by town meeting—face-to-face deliberative decision making. Essex residents value community, and want institutions that help increase trust, connection, and volunteerism—and town meeting, proponents say, is one of them. Town meeting is an important training ground for citizen leadership. It helps residents understand government, hear the complexity of viewpoints, and weigh trade-

offs. Here, citizens can discuss and make amendments to the budget. Elected leaders and staff can explain their work, hear our concerns, and citizens can hold them accountable. Town meeting isn't a ballot box. For decisions regarding governance and finance, it is the town's legislature, and every participant is a legislator. When controversial issues arise, people value having this system where they can come together, deliberate, and make real changes on issues they care about.

Necessary steps? No action needed, since this is Essex's current system. However, supporters say improvements could strengthen this model. The Village has recently reinstated a community dinner and offers childcare, and is considering moving to a Saturday meeting. Other possibilities include: improving privacy by allowing written comments and using in-meeting paper ballots; making meeting information more accessible; and increasing outreach and civic education.

Trade-offs

- Because citizens have the power to change (amend) items at town meeting, the wording and dollar amounts are not finalized until the vote of the people at the meeting. For this reason, absentee ballots cannot be printed ahead of time. This leaves out anyone who cannot attend the meeting.
- Participating in town meeting is a challenge for anyone who fears public speaking, or is intimidated to express new or unpopular views in public. Diverse cultural, educational, or socioeconomic backgrounds can make speaking up even more difficult.
- Essex is the largest town in Vermont to govern through a traditional town meeting. Large towns generally get lower per capita meeting turnout, and Essex's median attendance hovers below 2%. Even though town meeting is open to all, the final result could be affected by an unrepresentative minority of voters. This can cause dispute about meeting outcomes or create cynicism about government.

Approach Two:

Australian Ballot

have switched to ballot box or "Australian ballot" voting for their budget or for all town issues. Some believe Essex should do the same. Essex has gotten too big for town meeting, they say, pointing to the small percentage of voters participating in town and village meetings. Weeknight meetings are challenging for working people, and evening or weekend meetings are difficult for elderly people and

families with young children. Essex should remove all obstacles to participation, and do everything possible to allow citizens from every walk of life to vote. This means giving people the privacy of a voting booth and offering all-day voting. Australian ballot also means Essex could offer absentee voting to people who are ill, or out of town due to work, school, or serving in the military.

Necessary steps? Change the Town and/or Village charter to adopt Australian ballot.

Trade-offs

- Through deliberation, citizens have the opportunity to change other people's minds, and they might hear new arguments and change their own minds. However, ballot-box voting lacks the educational benefit of public give-and-take. Very few people attend the informational meetings that precede Australian ballot voting.
- With Australian ballot, voters give up the power to amend the budget. Instead of deliberation and amendment, citizens are limited to saying "yes" or "no" to proposals handed down to them by leaders.
- Voters may defeat the budget while giving leaders no clear directions on what changes they want. This means one or many costly re-votes. Often turn-out is lower for each successive re-vote, which is less democratic.

Approach Three:

Meeting-Ballot Hybrid (NH/SB2)

verview: In New Hampshire, over 60 towns have adopted "SB2" (named after Senate Bill #2 that created it). Under this system, each spring towns hold a "deliberative session" where voters can discuss and amend the budget. About a month later, this budget is voted on by citizens at the ballot box (absentee ballots are available). Supporters say SB2 is the

best of both worlds, allowing for a face-toface deliberative town meeting, but also the fairness of a ballot-box budget vote for everyone. SB2 was adopted in many NH towns when it was put in place in 1995, primarily in the larger towns in southern NH, although in recent years the number of towns adopting it has leveled off. It has never been used in Vermont.

Necessary steps? Change the Town and/or Village charter to adopt this system.

Trade-offs:

- Its detractors argue that SB2 is actually the worst of both worlds—all the problems associated with town meeting, combined with the disadvantages of Australian ballot.
- Knowing that they will be able to vote on the budget by ballot, even fewer voters may attend the town meeting. A 2012 study of 27 sample New Hampshire SB2 towns showed that half of them had voter attendance of below 2% at their deliberative session, with large towns (over 2,000 voters) having attendance as low as 0.4%.
- Lower attendance can leave the budget even more vulnerable to manipulation by fringe interest groups. Instead of the budget crafted over time by town leaders and staff, the final budget sent on for public approval can include changes made by a tiny number of voters. This can create frustration for both local officials and ballot-box voters.

Approach Four:

Representative Town Meeting

(Brattleboro model)

in Brattleboro, voters go to the polls and elect 155 neighbors to represent them at Brattleboro's annual town meeting, which is held three weeks later. Representative Town Meeting (RTM) features the fairness of the ballot box—voters elect representatives to speak for them (absentee ballots are available). RTM also features the benefits of a deliberative floor meeting. Empowered citizens give the issues direct public scrutiny, and local officials hear from, and respond directly to,

community members. As towns grow, many voters may find the details of governance less relevant. With RTM, neighbors with the most interest in local issues can be elected by voters to speak for them. Representatives are elected from districts within the town (Brattleboro is divided into three districts), and during the year, town meeting representatives can hold district meetings to discuss issues with citizens. Used in Brattleboro since 1960, RTM is also widely used in Massachusetts.

Necessary steps? Change the Town and/or Village charter to adopt Representative Town Meeting.

Trade-offs

- With Representative Town Meeting, citizens can still attend town meeting and speak, but they no longer have a direct vote on the issues. They elect people to represent their views. However, if citizens do not agree with an RTM decision, there is a five-day window in which they can petition for a town-wide vote.
- RTM may create more work for local staff. Staff has to prepare detailed packets of information before the meeting, and staff has to keep track of which seats are up for election and who is running.
- Essex would need to create new Representative Town Meeting districts, which could confuse voters.

Essex Governance & You Forum, 11/8/14 Small Group Work, Coded by Topic

COLOR KEY: Table number: Facilitator/Recorder

*Asterisks = all colors/tables represented in this category

"Group's Top Idea" = every group was asked at the end of the forum to name its 1-2 top ideas. These are identified and sorted here by category.

RED: Table 1 (Gabrielle)

BLUE: Table 2: Tina Logan (incl. Kimberly Gleason's notes)

PURPLE: Table 3: Annie Davis

GREEN: Table 4 (Stephanie Ratte, Elaine Sopchak)

BROWN: Table 5 (Brad Luck)
ORANGE: Table 6 (Sam)

BLACK: "Top Idea" Group source unclear

D COMMUNICATION (110)

*EXPLICIT COMMUNICATION – ACCURATE, CLEAR, HONEST (25)

- (CM) Explicit share accurate information, clear, honest
- (CM) More explanation of agendas and minutes
- (CM) Clear numbers around our total tax bills
- (CM) Communication improved to be more clear and given in context
- (TR) Improve meeting minutes and agendas to be more informative and reader-friendly to those not a part of that committee or commission
- (TR) Residents would know who to ask
- (TR) Residents would understand what they have the right to know (vs. privacy, legal restrictions, etc.)
- (CM) Communication is better
- (CM) Making local government information more complete, timely, and explanatory
- (TR) More access to information
- (TR) Fewer back room deals being cut
- (TR) Executive sessions limited to lawful purposes
- (TR) We might have less cynicism
- (TR) Stop inside and back-room deals.
- (CM) Have comprehensive meeting minutes timely published
- (CM) Have all town meetings recorded and available in various mediums
- (TR) Clear statement of total impact of the taxes on the ballot
- (TR) Restructure our selectboard meetings [minutes?] so there was more discussion of what is discussed after each agenda item
- (TR) True meeting means decisions not made in advance, people's voices are heard
- (TR) Gov't elected officials consistent in message
- (TR) Joint meeting minutes more detailed
- (TR) Allowed to look at everything government does

(And more Transparency...)

(CM) transparent

(CM) More thorough and transparent communication

(CM) Transparent to community

GROUP'S TOP IDEA: Reducing perception of pre-meeting deals/agreements

*PROACTIVE COMMUNICATION (17)

(-AB) People not always aware of how to find information or become more educated. It's complicated in Essex.

(CM) More access to public meetings that are well publicized

(CM) Proactive explanation of current or upcoming issues, concerns (cited emails from Irene Wrenner as helpful)

(CM) More timely communication outreach

(TR) Increased awareness, engagement and finding ways to connect with citizens

(CM) Government should push information to residents rather than a pull for information from residents.

(TR) Better pre-event coverage.

(-TM) People don't know about it

(CM) Intentional outreach and communication

(TR) Any changes proposed to Planning Commission is mailed to the neighborhood affected—general notice is not enough

(Pking lot): TM NOT the only place for people to provide opinion. Gov't needs to offer more opportunities to do so.

(CM) Village weekly e-newsletter

(TR) Gov't officials being forthright with significant changes in advance

(CM) Accessibility and ease of consuming information

(CM) Outreach: More innovative ways, more outreach

(CM) Grassroots efforts – go to where people are

(TR) Sending press releases / "civic book"

GROUP'S TOP IDEA: Tell people about government events/issues ahead of time, using many means, so citizens can provide input before decisions are made. Example, Saxon Hill

GROUP'S TOP IDEA: Civic "Cliff Notes"

GROUP'S TOP IDEA: Leaders going to the people – new, innovative outreach

***ONLINE COMMUNICATION (16)**

(CM) Improve website/s

(TR) More available data (open data)

(TR) Improve and increase IT capacity

(TR) Merge services and websites

(CM) Posting documents / information

(CM) Modernizing to [have] more online access to increase civic participation

(TR) Online profiles

(CM) Using social media like Front Porch Forum and Facebook to communicate within the and across neighborhoods.

(CM) Information on Facebook, website, and Front Porch Forum

(TR) Open data website like Burlington 2.0

(TR) Drill-down details website

- (TR) Web links to minutes, agendas, background info, posted on front page of municipal and school sites
- (TR) Online meeting participation dialogue two-way communication
- (CM) One website and/or link to each other (Village/Town)
- (CM) Increase technology access to links better
- (CM) Village weekly news make links work! Social media
- **GROUP'S TOP IDEA:** Open Data Initiative (like Burlington's) on website, good reporting in town papers, transparency
- **GROUP'S TOP IDEA:** Web site improvement, links between Town/Village sites, Internet total presence
- Help improve web presence (Ron)
- **GROUP'S BEST IDEA:** Open data. Data driven, tracking, FAQ, better agendas/minutes clearly understood by residents. Burlington model—look at their website
- **GROUP'S TOP IDEA:** Prominent display on homepage of minutes, agendas, videos, and background info for schools and municipality. Greater detail than just minutes and agendas.

*DIRECT COMMUNICATION WITH LEADERS (11)

- (-AB) Don't always know "why" if a budget is defeated.
- (-AB) No feedback for why it failed
- (-AB) When a budget fails, it doesn't tell the board why
- (-AB) It doesn't provide a means for the community to guide the board or provide public recommendations.
- (+TM) Elected officials can understand why people are unhappy/want change
- (+TM) Hear from elected and municipal officials
- (-AB) No feedback to elected officials
- (+SB2) Town officials chance to provide info before ballot voting
- (+RTM) More like to talk with rep informally, who can then act formally
- (+TM) Residents and leaders [can get] clarification
- (-AB) Reps don't get feedback

RESPONSIVE REPS, REPRESENTATIVENESS (7)

- (+RTM) Have a rep to call directly.
- (+RTM) Potentially easier and more responsive than current representation.
- (+RTM) Lets people feel confident someone who's really interested represents them
- (+RTM) We can't all be everywhere and be well informed good to have some who can represent
- (+RTM) Meetings with representatives
- (+RTM) Can choose someone with same agenda
- (+RTM) Increase diversity of opinions—better representation across the town

OUTREACH, MEDIA (BEYOND "ONLINE") (8)

(-AB) Local press is problematic. Can't be relied upon for complete and "objective" information

- (CM) Don't miss connecting with and providing information to those who are off-line. Capture these residents through other means, for example, Essex Eats Out. Remember that not everyone has access to technology.
- (TR) Old and new means of communication done better.
- (TR) A more robust relationship with Channel 17 for resident subscription
- (TR) YouTube channel
- (TR) Vibrant local newspaper that would cover local issues of importance with thoroughness and accuracy
- (TR) Have citizens tell elected officials how else to communicate to them beyond what is happening now

(CM) Flyers

GROUP'S TOP IDEA: open data on website, also good reporting in town papers, transparency

GOV'T ACCOUNTABILITY, RESPONSIVENESS, AVAILABILITY (10)

- (CM) Being accountable and owning the response
- (CM) Responsive
- (CM) Available and "findable" by residents. This can be hard with volunteer leaders.
- (CM) Known process for resident calls, emails how are responses handled? Better tracking and accountability
- (TR) More tracking (complaints, concerns, ideas from residents)
- (TR) Add a section to the five year plan that would specifically tie an outcome to this Forum the Town would develop a plan to improve transparency based on the priorities from this forum.
- (TR) residents would have answers to all of their questions
- (CM) Honoring what the community means and what they say
- (CM) When people voice their opinions, the elected officials follow through
- (CM) Try to put residents first

LEADERS ENGAGED WITH COMMUNITY (6)

- (CM) Being engaged with the community
- (CM) informed
- (CM) observant, paying attention
- (CM) Knowing our constituents
- (CM) Officials / leaders are accessible
- (TR) In France neighborhood meeting with mayor there on street corner. Use that as a model

LISTENING, RESPECT, WELCOMING (10)

- (CM) willing to listen to diverse points of view and to all constituents.
- (CM) Listening
- (CM) Showing respect to the "little people" by treating them as equals or better.
- (CM) A culture of acceptance, mutual respect and openness
- (CM) Community engagement in the form of mutual respect between community members and municipal staff (Good staff management within local government makes a difference)

- (CM) Being open-minded
- (CM) Receptive to ideas and input from community
- (TR) Gov't officials listening to constituents
- (CM) Feeling welcome to go to public meetings
- (CM) Better spaces and environment at public meetings

GROUP'S TOP IDEA: Show respect to all citizens/residents when they come to a meeting so that they are/feel heard.

2) INCLUSION, NUMBER/DIVERSITY OF VOTERS/PARTICIPANTS (70)

*INCLUSION (32)

(-TM) Some do not have tolerance to listen to group-specific agendas.

(+AB) Most available

(+SB2) Input more possible than Town Mtg

(-TM) Freezes people out; impractical, not inclusive

(-TM) Only informative to those who attend

(-TM) Inaccessible - no absentee ballot

(+AB) Convenient, accessible to all

(+AB) Multiple modes/ways to place vote (early by mail, visit clerk, ballot box)

(+AB) Privacy

(+SB) Allows absentee ballot

(-RTM) Possibility of alienation of those interested in participating if their representative is their only vote

(-TM) there are barriers to attending such as time, other job and family commitments

(-TM) It doesn't capture all voters' viewpoints.

(+AB) Allows accessibility to voting through absentee, 12-hour voting

(-TM) Not democratic (if you can't be there)

(-TM) Barriers: time, format, public speaking

(+AB) Include everyone who wants to vote

(+SB2) Includes everyone who wants to vote

(+SB2) Opportunity for more community participation

(CM) All voices heard, not just the usual suspects

(-TM) Essex population becoming more transient—is town meeting best format for them?

(-TM) Must be present to win

(-TM) Those who don't feel comfortable don't go

(+AB) Absentee (example, those in Army)

(+AB) 12 hours to vote

(+SB2) Win-win – best of TM and AB –[Still opportunity for input but] everyone can go to polls

(+SB2) More inclusive

(-TM) Limits access to voting for many people

(-TM) Negativity to final vote if they weren't able to participate

(-TM) Doesn't encourage all types of people to speak

(+AB) More inclusive for residents

(+AB) Increases opportunity

*NUMBER OF VOTERS/PARTICIPANTS (20)

(-TM) Very small participation (many prefer not to be involved for a variety of reasons), but Essex has changed re: population

(+AB) Everybody can vote

(-TM) Low turn-out

(+AB) Potential to increase public participation

(-SB2) Towns with larger population—participation was lower in the meeting

(+RTM) Participation is higher

(+RTM) Australian ballot can still be permitted

(+AB) In theory, this method increases participation.

(+AB) Allows for consistent, habitual voting

(+SB2) Could give us the best of both worlds if we could get more voters to come?

(-SB2) Sounds like a good idea but does it bring out any more voters?

(+AB) Leads to increase in participation

(+AB) AB after TM for officers would bring more voters out for officials too

(-SB2) Statistics re: lower turnout at TM

(+RTM) More participation

(-RTM) Total number might end up less than current participation

(TR) Higher participation at gov't meetings

(+AB) Increases number of votes

(+SB2) Increases voter opportunity, Australian ballot

(-SB2) Fewer people go to deliberative session

DIVERSITY, DEMOGRAPHIC AND GEOGRAPHIC REPRESENTATION, NEW RESIDENTS (12)

(CM) Have boards, committees, and commissions reflect the local demographic (more diversity)

(CM) Aware of socio-economic, cultural, diversity, age, etc.

(+RTM) Better geographic representation of population

(CM) Increase demographic participation

(CM) Getting our youth involved more, for their input on issues

(-TM) attendance is not a good representation of our town and village demographics.

(+AB) As our demographics change, minorities might feel more included and have the opportunity to be involved.

(-RTM) Would minorities be fairly represented?

(-TM) Hard for non-English speakers

(-TM) Lack of diversity

(CM) Welcoming new groups to our community

(CM) Explaining process of government when moving to community (Welcome Packet, civic "cliff notes")

Getting our youth more involved, engaged, informed

INTIMIDATION (6)

- (-TM) interest groups can ... harass groups or individual attendees
- (-TM) Complicated rules / procedures
- (-TM) Intimidating
- (-TM) TV cameras—intimidating
- (-TM) People not always polite
- (-TM) Loud and passionate people are intimidating

3) QUALITY OF DECISION MAKING (76)

*DELIBERATION (20)

- (+TM) Opportunity to correct misinformation
- (+TM) Dynamic with those present
- (+SB2) Better than Australian ballot because of interaction face to face (+TM) Face to face
- (+TM) Advantages of deliberative process among voters.
- (+TM) Hear other people's opinions
- (-AB) Not time deliberative
- (-AB) No conversation
- (+SB) Balance—deliberative (yet protects from small interest groups)
- (+RTM) May be more robust deliberative process
- (+TM) Lively debate
- (+TM) Coming together
- (+TM) Face-to-face with neighbors
- (-AB) No face-to-face (if only AB)
- (+TM) education occurs at the meetings-people come in, speak and learn, viewpoints are shared and new ideas are gained.
- (+TM) It is an exchange of ideas.
- (+TM) Your ideas are heard if you talk
- (+TM) Hear other opinions
- (+TM) Ability to discuss
- (+TM) Allows open dialogue between residents on particular line item
- (+SB2) Still have deliberative session

HIGH-QUALITY, RESPONSIVE DECISION MAKING (9)

- (-TM) Potential hasty decision making
- (-TM) Decision making becomes arbitrary
- (+AB) No arbitrary amendments in the moment
- (-SB2) More preparation involved with a shorter preparation period
- (+RTM) Potentially can handle more on the agenda
- (-TM) Need "Any Other Business" (AOB) agenda item
- (-TM) More than just budget
- (-TM) Success can depend on moderator managing civility
- (-TM) Last-minute snap decision for some

*CITIZEN EDUCATION / INFORMED & ENGAGED VOTERS (17)

- (CM) More awareness for open discussions
- (TR) More education on public issues and around opportunities for public participation
- (-AB) Votes might not be educated even if more of the public votes.
- (TR) People feel engaged
- (-AB) Not enough attendance at info meetings
- (+SB2) Voice at meeting/people can learn more and vote later
- (+SB2) Delay gives time to give feedback
- (+RTM) More knowledgeable participants e.g. FPF
- (CM) Education, education, education
- (Prking lot): Frustration with school budget AB informational meetings not enough turnout, not feeling effective
- (+TM) Educated participants
- (+TM) Watching
- (-AB) Voters wait until in the booth to consider question (uninformed)
- (CM) Increasing awareness
- (-AB) Doesn't solve problem of informed voters
- (Gen'l): Keep town meeting, but increase information to voters
- (Q): How to increase informed voters? How to get info out to voters?

*INTEREST GROUP/MINORITY RULE (12)

- (-SB2) Fringe group can amend budget beforehand
- (-TM) Vocal minorities, "government by wisecrack"
- (+AB) Can't be captured by a fringe group
- (+SB) Balance—(deliberative) yet protects from small interest groups
- (-TM) interest groups can dominate the meeting
- (General question): How often do special interest groups influence the budget in a meaningful way?
- (-TM) Small minority can make changes
- (-RTM) Still potential for local minorities
- (-TM) Small/special interest groups amending
- (-SB2) Opportunity for manipulation by small group to get something on budget or to rally against ballot vote
- (+RTM) Equal voice—no small group take-over
- (CM) Not beholden to special interests

COMMUNITY-BUILDING vs. DIVISIVENESS (6)

- (+TM) Community building
- (CM) Act as common wheel
- (+TM) Opportunity to bring people together not just about budget
- (-AB) Doesn't bring community together in a small-town way
- (-RTM) The need to create districts could be fractious.
- (-RTM) Could possibly cause more division and confusion in community

GOVERNMENT LONG VIEW, BALANCING NEEDS, FAIRNESS (7)

(CM) Proactive on issues related to the community

(CM) Putting long term interests of community ahead of short term interests (i.e.

infrastructure, business competition, zoning/planning developments)

(CM) Balancing the desires of the few with the needs of the whole

(CM) Taking the long view

(TR) Fair and equitable distribution of resources and power

(CM) Makes decision on greatest long-term good

(CM) Embraces Heart & Soul values

COST OF RE-VOTES (5)

(-AB) A defeat at the polls could be very costly, back to the table

(-AB) Expense of re-votes (-AB) 2nd and 3rd votes are expensive

(-SB2) Cost of additional votes

(-AB) Could drive up re-votes

4) NEIGHBORHOOD, DIY/LEGO AND OTHER MODELS (55)

NEIGHBORHOOD-LEVEL ENGAGEMENT/STRENGTH (11)

(+RTM) District meetings with representatives

(CM) Taking advantage of neighborhood planning councils / assemblies

(+RTM) This might draw people together in neighborhoods.

(+RTM) People would gather to discuss, meet, vote for representatives, and gather input from people.

(+RTM) Create stronger, more connected neighborhoods.

(+RTM) Representation from neighborhoods

(+RTM) Hyper-local issues get attention

(CM) Honoring neighborhoods

(TR) Neighborhood Assemblies

(+RTM) Representative of area/neighbors

(+RTM) Grassroots effort

GROUP'S TOP IDEA: Neighborhood Assemblies

GROUP'S TOP IDEA: Expanding and institutionalizing grassroots public participation.

Burlington Neighborhood Planning Assemblies model, Neighborhood watch

DIY / LEGO, CREATIVE IMPROVEMENTS (16)

(+AB) Other vehicles exist for education or to convince others of issues

(+AB) Attendance perhaps [could be] increase[d] at informational meetings

(+SB2) Interaction can happen without this informally

(+AB) Means of providing feedback can be designed

(General question): What are some different hybrid models we could consider? Could we develop our own model/approach?

(General themes): We discussed the possibility of not making dramatic changes to our voting structure but instead making changes to our existing system through: Use of technology to include all residents by reducing barriers and expanding opportunities.

(-TM) Currently scheduled on the best day?

(TM General): Lots of opportunities to IMPROVE town meeting

(-AB) Assumption that an "no" = re-vote

(-AB) Y, N or keep current

(+SB2) There are examples in other states to observe

(Parking lot): Suggestion box during AB for why people voted no

(Pking): Skype informational meetings

(TM General): More personal invites to Town Meeting could help Get people there, like today's Forum

(TM General): Town Meeting – Australian system for revote so limit number of re-votes

(TR) Town SB is making improvements, but will take a while to see those changes

GROUP'S TOP IDEA: Remote meeting attendance/participation (Skype)

GROUP'S TOP IDEA: Budget feedback on the budget ballot: Cast vote and have space for a survey question

*2-WAY COMMUNICATION, CREATIVE FORUMS (12)

(CM) multiple, diverse channels of two-way communication between municipal leaders and staff and residents

(CM) Forums (topical)

(CM) Public meetings/participation

(CM) Heart and Soul

(+SB2) Could there be multiple meeting times and venues in community to reach more voters?

(TR) Informal, regular means of 2-way communication

(CM) Maximize feedback from the community

(CM) Build bridges, not walls

(TR) Two-way communication vs. formal meetings

(TR) More community forum opportunities

(CM) Lots of avenues for two-way communication in a user-friendly form

(TR) Two-way communication

VOLUNTEERISM, COMMUNITY GROUPS, NON-FORMAL PARTICIPATION (12)

(TR) Volunteer opportunities would be easy to find

(CM) Grassroots organizations

(CM) Institutionalize events

(CM) Block parties

- (CM) Essex Independence Day / Charter Day
- (CM) Fewer vacancies on our committees
- (CM) Street party
- (CM) Farmers Market
- (CM) Parks & Rec
- (CM) Concerts
- (CM) Community calendar
- (CM) Grassroots effort, i.e. bike groups, Farmer's Market

OTHER MODELS (4)

Other models: Burlington (5th model?) - districts would need to be designated. How to become a city.

(CM) Someone elected to have a vision, like a mayor

(TR) Could an elected official, like a Mayor, improve accountability and transparency?

(CM) Have a mayor and wards / districts for better governance

GROUP'S TOP IDEA: [Neighborhood Assemblies, break up communities into 100-120 homes as in Front Porch Forum.] These groups elect a representative to go to the Mayor and act as a board

5) DIRECT DEMOCRACY: POWER, IMMEDIACY (40)

* CITIZEN POWER, DIRECT INDIVIDUAL AUTHORITY (23)

(+TM) Town Mtg as a vehicle to cut budget by general, with concerted effort

(-TM) Hard to make real changes at Town Meeting

(-RTM) Want to speak for oneself and not spoken for by rep

(-RTM) Does not provide for individual engagement and participation

(+TM) Close as you can get to democracy

(-TM) Amendment power is limited

(-AB) Can't amend the budget

(-RTM) Removing one more step with individual authority

(+TM) You can vote at the meeting

(-SB2) It doesn't give voters a reason to come to town meeting because voting doesn't happen there.

(-RTM) Constituents might strongly disagree with representative's viewpoints and voting.

(+TM) Direct democracy: We are the legislators

(+SB2) Keeps teeth in Town Meeting for amendments

(-RTM) A level removed from voting

(+TM) Ability to amend

(-AB) Opportunities to question/challenge—no formal way

(+SB2) Win-win – best of TM and AB --Still opportunity for input [but everyone can go to polls]

(+RTM) Voice at table

(-RTM) Additional layer of bureaucracy

(-RTM) Defeats one person, one vote concept (on budget)

(-TM) Feel like can't change much, can't say particularly where money goes

(-AB) No opportunity for amendments

(-RTM) Adding a layer

CLIQUE ELITE (2)

(-RTM) Centralization of power to a certain few

(-RTM) Could result in a "Super Board" or clique-like environment.

IMMEDIATE RESULTS (10)

(+TM) Spontaneous problem solving that works.

(+TM) Immediate

(-SB2) Two-step process-more time consuming

(+TM) The work is done when the meeting is done

(-AB) The process has a non-finality to it. A no-vote means a revote.

(+TM) Meeting ends with a budget

(-AB) Process of info meetings very long timeline

(+TM) Budget done at end of night

(+TM) Impact a decision at last minute

(+TM) Approve budget that night

TRADITION (5)

(+TM) Huge VT tradition

(TM: unclear if this is a +, - or neutral) We are the largest "town" in Vermont.

(+TM) 250 year tradition unlike any other

(-AB) Ends town meeting possibly

(+TM) Tradition

50 SAME-DAY VOTING, SIMPLICITY, IMPLEMENTATION (35)

SAME DAY VOTING (8)

(CM) Have one day of voting for everything.

(+AB) Timing—could fit into school vote

(+SB) Timing could line up with school vote

(+AB) Tie in with school vote

(TR) Having all budget votes on same day

(-RTM) Doesn't change number of times to vote

(CM) Voting: Same-day voting - make it a more simple process

(Q): How to change number of votes!

GROUP'S TOP IDEA: Same day voting

GROUP'S TOP IDEA: One vote on one day for everything

SIMPLICITY/CLARITY, CONVENIENCE (10)

(CM) Simplify the structures for governance and communications

(-RTM) Confusion could lead to apathy

(+AB) Simplicity of Y/N

(+AB) Convenience

(+RTM) Less confusion

(+AB) People are comfortable with it

(+AB) Black and white results (clarity)

(+SB2) Hear and discuss once, not at series of budget meetings

(+AB) Simple and straightforward

(-SB2) Voting a month later

GROUP'S TOP IDEA: Simplify: Governance, communication, education (of municipal issues, budgets)

IMPLEMENTATION CONCERNS & QUESTIONS (17)

(+AB) Charter change not scary

(-SB2) Look at Colchester model. Take care on number of charger changes.

(-RTM) Hard pressed to find enough representative. How would that "look like" in Essex?

(-RTM) Implementation more difficult and time consuming

(-RTM) Drawing the districts could be a major issue? What criteria are used to draw the districts?

(?RTM) How do/would districts get determined in a Representative Town Meeting approach?

(-SB2) Implementation

(-SB2) Does this need state law?

(-SB2) What happens if budget fails? Another 2-meeting cycle? Just AB?

(-SB2) Clarifications about implementation details very important for this group

(-TM) If more people went, how long would meeting go?

(Q): More info about Brattleboro model

(Q): SB2 - Timeframe look like

(-SB2) Sounds great but doesn't work

(-RTM) Increase costs

(-RTM) Unanswered questions to this approach

(Q): How did Brattleboro come up with 155 reps in Approach 4?

7) ADDITIONAL TOPICS

VILLAGE-TOWN CONNECTEDNESS (7)

(CM) Connecting different sections of our governance

(CM) Town / Village collaborations

(CM) Websites: similar look and feel for both communities (Village & Town)

(CM) Town have same communications as Village

MORE WORK FOR MUNI STAFF (2)

(-RTM) More work for municipal staff

(-RTM) Extra staff work? (questionable for some)

SATISFACTION (1)

(P'king): Why people aren't voting: Representative is doing their job (i.e. people aren't participating because they are satisfied)

FOUR DECISION-MAKING APPROACHES: DOT VOTING RESULTS

After the small-group discussions regarding the four decision-making approaches, Forum participants were asked to indicate their preferences about the decision-making methods by dot voting. Participants were asked to rank each method, "movie review"-style, from a low ranking of one star to a high ranking of four stars.

DOT RESULTS:	1 STAR	2 STARS	3 STARS	4 STARS
Town Meeting	22	10	12	9
Australian Ballot	11	18	15	9
Hybrid (SB2)	12	12	13	16
Representative TM	16	12	12	13

Although this is a relatively small number of votes (53) from a self-selected group of participants, a few patterns are suggested:

- --Traditional Town Meeting had the most 1s ("very unfavorable")
- --Town Meeting and Australian ballot tied for the fewest 4s ("very favorable")
- --Hybrid had the most "very favorable"
- --Representative TM had a relatively high number of 1s ("very unfavorable"), but also a relatively high number of 4s ("very favorable")

Take-aways:

-- Many Forum participants are dissatisfied with Town Meeting. However, not many participants see Australian ballot as the most appealing alternative. Many Forum participants seem interested in exploring other alternatives. The hybrid model garnered the most interest, and representative town meeting the second most.



P: 802.878.6951 F: 802.878.6946 E: admin@essexjunction.org

MEMORANDUM

To: Essex Junction City Council From: Regina Mahony, City Manager

Meeting Date: 9/13/2023

Subject: Discussion of City Council FY25 Budget Ideas

Issue:

In preparation for the development of the FY25 budget, staff would like to hear Councilor's budget ideas.

Discussion:

To start the budget process, I am seeking Council input on high level goals and priorities for the FY25 budget year, so this input can be incorporated early in the budget process.

In an ideal world there would be a prioritization process (strategic planning), and development of annual workplans, and a feedback loop on what's accomplished and what isn't to provide some context for this initial discussion. We will have that process started next year when we have the Strategic Plan in hand.

Here is the rough schedule for development of the draft FY25 budget for your reference:

Budget Packet Distributed to Department Heads - 9/14

Budgets Due to Jess - week of 10/9

Consolidated Budget to Regina - week of 10/30

Meetings with Dept Heads - week of 11/6

City Manager's Budget to Council - week of 11/20

Budget Day - week of 12/4 (note: Jess will send out a poll to get the date for December budget day scheduled)

Between Budget Day and the Annual Meeting, the Council will refine the budget, host a Community Dinner (we are thinking that we could do this in February when there is still time for input to be incorporated into the budget), hold a public hearing and approve the budget the goes to the voters by early March.

It is important to mention that FY24 is the last year in the existing Association contract. A consultant, GovHR, is working on a salary and benefits study right now. Negotiations will begin on the new contract in November. We will likely put the first draft budget together assuming the same salary increases for FY24; but know that there will likely be some adjustments as the contract gets finalized. Also, as with every year, health insurance rates¹ for the following calendar year aren't known until November; but we can expect them to increase.

Also, for reference, the ARPA, Economic Development, and LOT funds are included in the August 2023 Financials in the reading file.

Cost: N/A

¹ FYI – while the City's current health insurance provider is CIGNA, this article is likely still relevant: the Green Mountain Care Board approved increases for Blue Cross Blue Shield and MVP in August. The increases were lower than requested but still significant. https://www.vlct.org/news/gmcb-sets-2024-health-insurance-rates.

Recommendation:

Discussion only, no recommendations.

Attachments:

None



P: 802.878.6951 F: 802.878.6946 E: admin@essexjunction.org

MEMORANDUM

To: City Council

From: Regina Mahony

Meeting Date: September 13, 2023

Subject: Executive Session for City Manager Annual Review

Issue

The issue is whether the City Council will enter executive session to discuss the evaluation of the City Manager.

Discussion:

To have a complete and thorough discussion about this topic, an executive session may be necessary. The evaluation of an employee can be a protected discussion.

Recommended Motion:

"I move that the City Council enter into executive session to discuss a personnel evaluation, pursuant to 1 V.S.A. § 313(a)(3) to include the City Council."

City of Essex Junction Accounts Payable Check Warrant Report # 24005 Current Prior Next FY Invoices For Fund (GENERAL FUND) For Check Acct 01(GENERAL FUND) All check #s 08/22/23 To 08/22/23

		Invoice	Invoice Description		Amount	Check Che	eck
Vendor		Date	Invoice Number	Account	Paid	Number Date	e
19815	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES	08/03/23	Tractor Lift	210-5-30-12-431.000	539.44	50345 08/	/22/23
10015	AMARON CARTERA CURVICES	00/12/22	19FMJHY649HX	R&M Buildings & Grounds	105 10	E024E 00/	(00/00
19815	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES	08/13/23	BL AProgs AUG23	210-5-35-10-840.201	105.18	50345 08/	22/23
10015	AMARON CARTERA GERMANICA	00/16/00	1FHFF3LQXDQF	Adult Programs	00.20	E024E 00/	(00 (00
19815	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES	08/16/23	BL JProg AUG23 1FR914WXJVJJ	210-5-35-10-840.202	90.38	50345 08/	22/23
19815	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES	08/14/23	BL Supplies AUG23	Childrens Programs 210-5-35-10-610.000	138.77	50345 08/	/22/23
19613	AMAZON CAFITAL SERVICES	00/14/23	1LG3TTDW66DV	General Supplies	130.77	30343 007	22/23
19815	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES	08/11/23	BL Supplies-AColl AUG23	210-5-35-10-610.000	179.82	50345 08/	/22/23
		00, 11, 10	1MNLJV9MN1C3	General Supplies	_,,,,,_	00010 00,	,
19815	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES	08/11/23	BL Supplies-AColl AUG23	210-5-35-10-640.201	24.75	50345 08/	/22/23
		,,	1MNLJV9MN1C3	Adult Collection			,
19815	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES	08/08/23	Office Supplies	210-5-30-10-610.000	14.98	50345 08/	/22/23
			1MPJX34YWJN1	General Supplies			
19815	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES	08/14/23	BL JColl AUG23	210-5-35-10-640.202	179.64	50345 08/	/22/23
			1WGV71F43LV6	Juvenille Collection			
25055	AQUARIUS LANDSCAPE SPRINK	08/07/23	Irrigation Supplies	210-5-30-12-610.000	13.12	50347 08/	/22/23
			5578456	General Supplies			
07465	BIBENS ACE HARDWARE INC	08/09/23	BL Supplies AUG23	210-5-35-10-610.000	7.99	50349 08/	/22/23
			48619	General Supplies			
02235	BOUND TREE MEDICAL LLC	08/02/23	EMS Supplies	210-5-25-10-613.000	129.61	50351 08/	/22/23
			85044837	Program Supplies			
00530	BRODART CO	05/01/23	BL AColl-Supplies MAY23	210-5-35-10-610.000	0.80	50352 08/	/22/23
			B6598747	General Supplies			
00530	BRODART CO	05/01/23	BL AColl-Supplies MAY23	210-5-35-10-640.201	10.20	50352 08/	/22/23
			B6598747	Adult Collection			
00530	BRODART CO	05/01/23	BL AColl-Supplies MAY23	210-5-35-10-640.201	125.92	50352 08/	/22/23
			B6598772	Adult Collection			
00530	BRODART CO	05/01/23	BL AColl-Supplies MAY23	210-5-35-10-610.000	5.60	50352 08/	/22/23
			B6598772	General Supplies			
00530	BRODART CO	05/02/23	BL JColl-Supplies MAY23	210-5-35-10-640.202	82.80	50352 08/	/22/23
			B6599094	Juvenille Collection			
00530	BRODART CO	05/02/23	BL JColl-Supplies MAY23	210-5-35-10-610.000	4.80	50352 08/	/22/23
			B6599094	General Supplies			
00530	BRODART CO	05/02/23	BL JColl-Supplies MAY23	210-5-35-10-640.202	130.80	50352 08/	/22/23
00500		05 (00 (00	B6599118	Juvenille Collection	0.60	50050 00/	100 100
00530	BRODART CO	05/02/23	BL JColl-Supplies MAY23 B6599118	210-5-35-10-610.000	9.60	50352 08/	22/23
00530	PPODART CO	06/29/23	BL AColl-Supplies JUL23	General Supplies 210-5-35-10-610.000	1.60	50352 08/	/22/23
00550	BRODART CO	06/29/23	B6625229	General Supplies	1.60	30332 087	22/23
00530	BRODART CO	06/29/23	BL AColl-Supplies JUL23	210-5-35-10-640.201	48.39	50352 08/	/22/23
00330	DRODIMIT CO	00,23,23	B6625229	Adult Collection	40.55	30332 007	22,23
00530	BRODART CO	06/29/23	BL AColl-Supplies JUL23	210-5-35-10-610.000	0.80	50352 08/	/22/23
		,,	B6625238	General Supplies	- / • •		,
00530	BRODART CO	06/29/23	BL AColl-Supplies JUL23	210-5-35-10-640.201	16.20	50352 08/	/22/23
			B6625238	Adult Collection			
30360	BURLINGTON TELECOM	08/01/23	BL Commns JUL23	210-5-41-21-530.000	331.10	50353 08/	/22/23
			BT 080123	Communications			
21120	CHAMPLAIN MEDICAL URGENT	08/15/23	PW Titer	210-5-40-12-330.000	93.00	50355 08/	/22/23
			00061878-00	Professional Services			

City of Essex Junction Accounts Payable Check Wa For Check Acct 01(GENERAL FUND) All check #s 08/22/23 To 08/22/23

Warrant	Report	#	24005	Current	Prior	Next	FY	Invoices	For	Fund	(GENERAL	FUND)	CDelibac	

		Invoice	Invoice Description		Amount	Check	Check
Vendor		Date	Invoice Number	Account	Paid	Number	Date
17895	CLEAN NEST	07/24/23	EJRP Cleaning June	210-5-41-26-420.000	2838.00	50357	08/22/23
17005	a	07/05/00	13463	Cleaning Services	405.00	F00FF	00/00/00
17895	CLEAN NEST	07/25/23	Park Street Floor Wax	210-5-41-23-431.000	425.00	50357	08/22/23
4-00-		00/01/00	13464	R&M Buildings & Grounds			
17895	CLEAN NEST	08/01/23	EJRP Cleaning July	210-5-41-26-420.000	3010.18	50357	08/22/23
4-00-		00/01/00	13468	Cleaning Services			
17895	CLEAN NEST	08/01/23	City Cleaning July	210-5-41-21-420.000	1539.71	50357	08/22/23
			13469	Cleaning Services			
17895	CLEAN NEST	08/01/23	City Cleaning July	210-5-41-20-420.000	1043.10	50357	08/22/23
			13469	Cleaning Services			
17895	CLEAN NEST	07/19/23	Park Street Carpet Cleani		215.00	50357	08/22/23
			3462	R&M Buildings & Grounds			
30100	COBRAHELP	08/15/23	COBRA Serv August 23	210-5-10-10-210.000	36.00	50358	08/22/23
			291897	Group Insurance			
04940	COMCAST	08/03/23	Cable TV	210-5-41-22-530.000	21.53	50359	08/22/23
			020772208032	Communications			
04940	COMCAST	07/27/23	Internet	210-5-25-10-530.000	172.90	50359	08/22/23
			0727232023	Communications			
31545	COSTCO #314	07/31/23	Supplies	210-5-25-10-610.000	337.37	50360	08/22/23
			08152023	General Supplies			
25715	DONALD L. HAMLIN CONSULT	06/09/23	Amtrak Station April 2023	210-1-00-00-130.002	315.00	50361	08/22/23
			22811 060923	Exchange - Billable			
23000	F W WHITCOMB	08/04/23	SHUR-PAC	210-5-40-12-605.000	333.92	50367	08/22/23
			002300016203	Summer Construction Suppl			
03020	FIRE TECH & SAFETY OF NE	07/28/23	Amkus Tips EJFD	210-5-25-10-750.000	1065.00	50372	08/22/23
			215429	Machinery & Equipment			
19005	FIRSTLIGHT FIBER	08/01/23	2 Lincoln Phone July 23	210-5-41-20-530.000	1010.04	50373	08/22/23
			14717650	Communications			
19005	FIRSTLIGHT FIBER	08/01/23	Communications	210-5-40-12-530.000	220.85	50373	08/22/23
			14717656	Communications			
19005	FIRSTLIGHT FIBER	08/01/23	Telephone	210-5-41-22-530.000	347.91	50373	08/22/23
			14717657	Communications			
19005	FIRSTLIGHT FIBER	08/01/23	MSP Internet August	210-5-41-26-530.000	365.40	50373	08/22/23
			14717699	Communications			
34895	GAUTHIER TRUCKING, INC.	07/28/23	Park St Trash Removal rol	210-5-41-23-431.000	579.27	50374	08/22/23
			1728430	R&M Buildings & Grounds			
34895	GAUTHIER TRUCKING, INC.	08/01/23	MSP Trash Removal July	210-5-41-26-400.000	415.58	50374	08/22/23
			1732521	Contracted Services			
04035	GOT THAT RENTAL & SALES I	07/21/23	Park Street Lift exterior	210-5-41-23-431.000	5640.00	50375	08/22/23
			110759	R&M Buildings & Grounds			
04035	GOT THAT RENTAL & SALES I	08/09/23	Rapid Charger	210-5-30-12-610.000	259.00	50375	08/22/23
			114849	General Supplies			
04035	GOT THAT RENTAL & SALES I	07/19/23	Trimmer Line	210-5-30-12-610.000	35.59	50375	08/22/23
			115396	General Supplies			
07010	GREEN MOUNTAIN POWER CORP	08/09/23	MSP Power July	210-5-41-26-622.000	37.87	50376	08/22/23
			1072230823	Electricity			
07010	GREEN MOUNTAIN POWER CORP	08/09/23	MSP Power July	210-5-41-26-622.000	2573.91	50376	08/22/23
			2417480823	Electricity			
33195	LIMOGE & SONS GARAGE DOOR	08/09/23	Overhead Door Repair	210-5-41-22-431.000	175.30	50387	08/22/23
			81347TE	R&M Buildings & Grounds			•
				•			

City of Essex Junction Accounts Payable Check Warrant Report # 24005 Current Prior Next FY Invoices For Fund (GENERAL FUND) For Check Acct 01(GENERAL FUND) All check #s 08/22/23 To 08/22/23

		Invoice	Invoice Description		Amount	Check Check
Vendor		Date	Invoice Number	Account	Paid	Number Date
27840	MADISON NATIONAL LIFE INS	08/17/23	Life Ins Sep 2023	210-5-30-10-210.000	183.00	50389 08/22/23
			1575499	Group Insurance		
27840	MADISON NATIONAL LIFE INS	08/17/23	Life Ins Sep 2023	210-5-30-12-210.000	73.20	50389 08/22/23
			1575499	Group Insurance		
27840	MADISON NATIONAL LIFE INS	08/17/23	Life Ins Sep 2023	210-5-13-10-210.000	109.80	50389 08/22/23
		00/17/00	1575499	Group Insurance		
27840	MADISON NATIONAL LIFE INS	08/17/23	Life Ins Sep 2023	210-5-40-12-210.000	98.90	50389 08/22/23
07040	WARTON NAMED WAS THE THE	00/17/00	1575499	Group Insurance	7 20	E0300 00/03/03
27840	MADISON NATIONAL LIFE INS	08/17/23	Life Ins Sep 2023 1575499	210-5-40-13-210.000	7.32	50389 08/22/23
27840	MADISON NATIONAL LIFE INS	00/17/22		Group Insurance	73.20	E0300 00/33/33
27040	MADISON NATIONAL LIFE INS	08/11/23	Life Ins Sep 2023 1575499	210-5-16-10-210.000	73.20	50389 08/22/23
27840	MADISON NATIONAL LIFE INS	00/17/22	Life Ins Sep 2023	Group Insurance 210-5-35-10-210.000	256.20	50389 08/22/23
27840	MADISON NATIONAL LIFE INS	08/11/23	1575499	Group Insurance	250.20	30369 06/22/23
27840	MADISON NATIONAL LIFE INS	08/17/23	Life Ins Sep 2023	210-5-10-10-210.000	167.87	50389 08/22/23
27040	MADISON NATIONAL LIFE INS	00/17/25	1575499	Group Insurance	107.07	30303 00/22/23
03070	MINUTEMAN PRESS	08/18/23	tax bills	210-5-13-10-550.000	2187.26	50391 08/22/23
03070	MINOIDIAN TIMOD	00, 10, 25	57054	Printing and Binding	2107.20	30331 00,22,23
V10462	MONAGHAN SAFAR DUCHAM PL	07/31/23	July legal	210-5-16-10-320.000	1575.00	50392 08/22/23
		01,02,20	July 2023	Legal Services	20.0.00	00001 00,11,10
V10462	MONAGHAN SAFAR DUCHAM PL	07/31/23	July legal	210-5-10-10-320.000	45.00	50392 08/22/23
		.,,.,,	July 2023	Legal Services		
V10462	MONAGHAN SAFAR DUCHAM PL	07/31/23	July legal	210-5-10-10-320.000	560.50	50392 08/22/23
			July 2023	Legal Services		
13475	NEEDHAM ELECTRIC SUPPLY (07/18/23	MSP Light Bulbs	210-5-30-12-431.000	21.78	50394 08/22/23
			S6063238001	R&M Buildings & Grounds		
13475	NEEDHAM ELECTRIC SUPPLY (07/19/23	Light Fixtures Admin Bldg	210-5-30-12-431.000	98.01	50394 08/22/23
			S6063238002	R&M Buildings & Grounds		
13475	NEEDHAM ELECTRIC SUPPLY (07/27/23	Light Fixtures EJRP	210-5-30-12-431.000	71.61	50394 08/22/23
			S6067854001	R&M Buildings & Grounds		
37605	NEW ENGLAND MUNICIPAL RES	08/11/23	grand list separation fro	210-5-13-10-330.000	290.00	50396 08/22/23
			53300	Professional Services		
24960	NORTHEAST DELTA DENTAL	08/15/23	Dental Sep 2023	210-5-30-10-210.000	647.20	50397 08/22/23
			081523 6197	Group Insurance		
24960	NORTHEAST DELTA DENTAL	08/15/23	Dental Sep 2023	210-5-30-12-210.000	104.53	50397 08/22/23
			081523 6197	Group Insurance		
24960	NORTHEAST DELTA DENTAL	08/15/23	Dental Sep 2023	210-5-13-10-210.000	233.97	50397 08/22/23
			081523 6197	Group Insurance		
24960	NORTHEAST DELTA DENTAL	08/15/23	Dental Sep 2023	210-5-16-10-210.000	104.53	50397 08/22/23
			081523 6197	Group Insurance		
24960	NORTHEAST DELTA DENTAL	08/15/23	Dental Sep 2023	210-5-40-12-210.000	310.66	50397 08/22/23
			081523 6197	Group Insurance		
24960	NORTHEAST DELTA DENTAL	08/15/23	Dental Sep 2023	210-5-10-10-210.000	302.52	50397 08/22/23
			081523 6197	Group Insurance		
24960	NORTHEAST DELTA DENTAL	08/15/23	Dental Sep 2023	210-5-35-10-210.000	475.60	50397 08/22/23
			081523 6197	Group Insurance		
24960	NORTHEAST DELTA DENTAL	08/15/23	Dental Sep 2023	210-5-40-13-210.000	13.71	50397 08/22/23
445.55		00 (05 (5)	081523 6197	Group Insurance		F0000 00 (55 (55
44745	NORTHEASTERN SECURITY	08/01/23	BL AlrmMonitrAUG-JUL24	210-5-41-21-400.000	230.00	50398 08/22/23
			1000133	Contracted Services		

For Check Acct 01(GENERAL FUND) All check #s 08/22/23 To 08/22/23

		Invoice	Invoice Description		Amount	Check Check
Vendor		Date	Invoice Number	Account	Paid	Number Date
19325	OPEN APPROACH INC	07/01/23	July backups	210-5-14-10-330.000	247.94	50399 08/22/23
			20019	Professional Services		
19325	OPEN APPROACH INC	07/28/23	migration phase I	210-5-14-10-330.000	38094.30	50399 08/22/23
			20241	Professional Services		
19325	OPEN APPROACH INC	08/01/23	August backup services	210-5-14-10-330.000	120.64	50399 08/22/23
			20422	Professional Services		
19325	OPEN APPROACH INC	08/17/23	comm dev computer	210-5-14-10-735.000	2260.50	50399 08/22/23
			20497	Tech Hardware, Software,		
V10729	OVERDRIVE INC	08/07/23	BL JColl AUG23	210-5-35-10-640.202	762.86	50400 08/22/23
			01459DA23282	Juvenille Collection		
23420	P & P SEPTIC SERVICE INC.	07/31/23	Cascade Prk Portolet Augu	210-5-30-12-330.000	120.00	50401 08/22/23
			T604018	Professional Services		
V10554	PHOENIX BOOKS BURLINGTON	08/09/23	BL JColl AUG23	210-5-35-10-640.202	14.39	50405 08/22/23
			378070	Juvenille Collection		
V10554	PHOENIX BOOKS BURLINGTON	08/09/23	BL AColl-ARepl AUG23	210-5-90-00-640.201	24.00	50405 08/22/23
			878063	Adult Collection replacem		
V10554	PHOENIX BOOKS BURLINGTON	08/09/23	BL AColl-ARepl AUG23	210-5-35-10-640.201	94.39	50405 08/22/23
			878063	Adult Collection		
V10554	PHOENIX BOOKS BURLINGTON	08/11/23	BL JProg AUG23	210-5-35-10-840.202	135.00	50405 08/22/23
			879561	Childrens Programs		
24410	PRIORITY EXPRESS INC	07/31/23	BL Post/Ship JUL23	210-5-35-10-560.000	159.06	50408 08/22/23
			80272331	Postage		
22840	RIES DANIEL	08/07/23	Park St Door Locks	210-5-41-23-431.000	135.00	50409 08/22/23
			1230807523	R&M Buildings & Grounds		
22840	RIES DANIEL	08/07/23	2 Lincoln Door Locks	210-5-41-20-431.000	170.00	50409 08/22/23
			1230807524	R&M Buildings & Grounds		
43275	RYCANDON MECHANICAL, INC.	07/20/23	Park Street Repair	210-5-41-23-431.000	550.00	50410 08/22/23
			14885	R&M Buildings & Grounds		
43275	RYCANDON MECHANICAL, INC.	07/26/23	MSP Repairs	210-5-30-12-431.000	565.00	50410 08/22/23
			14902	R&M Buildings & Grounds		
43275	RYCANDON MECHANICAL, INC.	07/26/23	Brownell HVAC Repair	210-5-41-21-431.000	663.00	50410 08/22/23
			14903	R&M Buildings & Grounds		
43275	RYCANDON MECHANICAL, INC.	08/07/23	Park St School Heat Pump	210-5-41-23-431.000	368.00	50410 08/22/23
			14910	R&M Buildings & Grounds		
03180	SAFETY SYSTEMS OF VT LLC	06/26/23	BL PACIF SecCams JUN23	210-5-41-21-895.000	4279.96	50411 08/22/23
			22972	State and Other Grant Exp		
03180	SAFETY SYSTEMS OF VT LLC	07/28/23	BL SecurCam JUL23	210-5-41-21-431.000	769.99	50411 08/22/23
			23174	R&M Buildings & Grounds		
17505	SAND HILL SOLAR LLC	08/14/23	Monthly Output per Exhibi	210-5-40-12-622.000	216.30	50412 08/22/23
			256SH	Electricity		
17505	SAND HILL SOLAR LLC	08/14/23	Monthly Output per Exhibi	210-5-40-12-622.000	833.84	50412 08/22/23
			256SH	Electricity		
17505	SAND HILL SOLAR LLC	08/14/23	Monthly Output per Exhibi	210-5-41-20-622.000	532.57	50412 08/22/23
			256SH	Electricity		
17505	SAND HILL SOLAR LLC	08/14/23	Monthly Output per Exhibi	210-5-41-26-622.000	2876.02	50412 08/22/23
			256SH	Electricity		
17505	SAND HILL SOLAR LLC	08/14/23	Monthly Output per Exhibi	210-5-41-23-622.000	416.09	50412 08/22/23
			256SH	Electricity		
17505	SAND HILL SOLAR LLC	08/14/23	Monthly Output per Exhibi	210-5-41-21-622.000	1030.27	50412 08/22/23
			256SH	Electricity		

City of Essex Junction Accounts Payable Check Warrant Report # 24005 Current Prior Next FY Invoices For Fund (GENERAL FUND) For Check Acct 01(GENERAL FUND) All check #s 08/22/23 To 08/22/23

Invoice Invoice Description

Date Invoice Number Account Amount Check Check
Paid Number Date

Vendor		Date	Invoice Number	Account	Paid	Number Date
17505	SAND HILL SOLAR LLC	08/14/23	Monthly Output per Exhibi	210-5-41-22-622.000 Electricity	532.57	50412 08/22/23
09105	SECURE SHRED	08/08/23	EJRP Shred Service July 432401	210-5-30-10-330.000 Professional Services	22.00	50414 08/22/23
29835	SHERWIN-WILLIAMS	07/18/23	Park St Paint	210-5-41-23-431.000	125.38	50416 08/22/23
29835	SHERWIN-WILLIAMS	07/21/23	Park St Paint	R&M Buildings & Grounds 210-5-41-23-431.000	22.21	50416 08/22/23
29835	SHERWIN-WILLIAMS	08/09/23	65200 QP INLETSTRNR 189920	R&M Buildings & Grounds 210-5-40-12-572.000	62.98	50416 08/22/23
29835	SHERWIN-WILLIAMS	08/09/23	67815 gallon paint supplies	Traffic Control 210-5-40-12-572.000	48.42	50416 08/22/23
23855	SOUTHWORTH-MILTON, INC.	06/30/23	72859 Loader service repair SCINV731698	Traffic Control 210-5-40-12-430.000 R&M Vehicles & Equipment	11052.49	50419 08/22/23
29090	SUNBELT RENTALS	08/02/23	4 Sleeve 1608-75 MAPLE 14276173501	210-5-30-12-610.000 General Supplies	26.66	50422 08/22/23
36825	THE SMALL ENGINE CO INC	08/01/23	Maint Supplies 098765	210-5-30-12-610.000 General Supplies	257.67	50424 08/22/23
43260	ULINE	07/03/23	BL Parts-Repair JUL23 165513240	210-5-41-21-431.000 R&M Buildings & Grounds	59.67	50425 08/22/23
43260	ULINE	07/13/23	BL Parts-Repair JUL23 165902791	210-5-41-21-431.000 R&M Buildings & Grounds	58.17	50425 08/22/23
43260	ULINE	07/14/23	BL Parts-Repair JUL23 166003768	210-5-41-21-431.000 R&M Buildings & Grounds	-27.42	50425 08/22/23
43260	ULINE	08/03/23	BL Parts-RepairCR JUL23 166803168	210-5-41-21-431.000 R&M Buildings & Grounds	-32.25	50425 08/22/23
23395	VILLAGE HARDWARE - WILLIS	08/16/23	2 Lincoln Supplies 517128	210-5-41-20-431.000 R&M Buildings & Grounds	39.27	50429 08/22/23
V2380	VLCT PACIF	08/07/23	vac truck addt'l insuranc	210-5-40-12-520.000 Insurance	104.38	50430 08/22/23
28470	VMERS DB 110800	08/04/23	Payroll Transfer PR-08/04/23	210-2-00-00-210.004 Retirement Payable	19770.22	50431 08/22/23
40445	VT EMS DISTRICT # 3	08/06/23	Annual Dues 08062023	210-5-25-10-500.000 Training, Conf, Dues	60.00	50433 08/22/23
29825	VT GAS SYSTEMS	07/21/23	MSP Gas July 157875607212	210-5-41-26-621.000 Natrual Gas/Heating	42.46	50434 08/22/23
29825	VT GAS SYSTEMS	07/21/23	service period 6/19 to 7/ 23493	210-5-41-23-621.000 Natrual Gas/Heating	118.50	50434 08/22/23
29825	VT GAS SYSTEMS	07/21/23	service period 6/19 to 7/ 23493	210-5-41-22-621.000 Natrual Gas/Heating	54.35	50434 08/22/23
29825	VT GAS SYSTEMS	07/21/23	service period 6/19 to 7/ 23493	210-5-41-20-621.000 Natrual Gas/Heating	64.39	50434 08/22/23
29825	VT GAS SYSTEMS	07/21/23	service period 6/19 to 7/ 23493	210-5-41-21-621.000 Natrual Gas/Heating	67.97	50434 08/22/23
29825	VT GAS SYSTEMS	07/21/23	service period 6/19 to 7/ 23493	210-5-40-12-621.000 Natural Gas/Heating	75.61	50434 08/22/23
29825	VT GAS SYSTEMS	07/21/23	MSP Gas July 810044072120	210-5-41-26-621.000 Natrual Gas/Heating	86.25	50434 08/22/23
07565	W B MASON CO INC	07/14/23	2 Linc Liners Rowels 239734258	210-5-41-20-431.000 R&M Buildings & Grounds	207.77	50435 08/22/23

CDelibac

City of Essex Junction Accounts Payable Check Warrant Report # 24005 Current Prior Next FY Invoices For Fund (GENERAL FUND)

For Check Acct 01(GENERAL FUND) All check #s 08/22/23 To 08/22/23 Invoice Invoice Description Amount Check Check Date Invoice Number Paid Number Date Vendor Account 50435 08/22/23 W B MASON CO INC 07/18/23 2 Lincoln Supplies 210-5-41-20-431.000 47.59 239789305 R&M Buildings & Grounds 50435 08/22/23 W B MASON CO INC 07/19/23 Maint Supplies nitril glo 210-5-30-12-610.000 79.92

07565 07565 239826337 General Supplies W B MASON CO INC 07/20/23 Park St Floor Finish 210-5-41-23-431.000 50435 08/22/23 07565 299.96 239839324 R&M Buildings & Grounds 07/26/23 2 Linc Ppr Towel 210-5-41-20-431.000 50435 08/22/23 07565 W B MASON CO INC 62.99 239984107 R&M Buildings & Grounds 07565 W B MASON CO INC 07/27/23 2 Linc Towel Disp 210-5-41-20-431.000 93.04 50435 08/22/23 240010826 R&M Buildings & Grounds 07565 W B MASON CO INC 07/31/23 MSP Cleaner 210-5-30-12-610.000 17.91 50435 08/22/23 240086084 General Supplies 07565 W B MASON CO INC 08/01/23 MSP Trash Bags 210-5-30-12-610.000 401.97 50435 08/22/23 240112483 General Supplies 07565 W B MASON CO INC 08/04/23 MSP Maint Supplies 210-5-30-12-610.000 220.74 50435 08/22/23 240200229 General Supplies 08/07/23 Office Supplies 07565 W B MASON CO INC 210-5-30-10-610.000 144.37 50435 08/22/23 240243960 General Supplies WADSWORTH ANN C 29375 07/24/23 BL TrustStip MAR23 210-5-35-10-190.000 50.00 50437 08/22/23 WADS032023 Board Member Payments 29375 WADSWORTH ANN C 07/24/23 BL TrustStip APR23 210-5-35-10-190.000 50.00 50437 08/22/23 WADS042023 Board Member Payments WADSWORTH ANN C 07/24/23 BL TrustStip JUN23 50437 08/22/23 29375 210-5-35-10-190.000 50.00 WADS062023 Board Member Payments ENGINEERS CONSTRUCTION IN 03280 06/26/23 Crescent Connector ECI In 230-5-16-10-890.824 179035.02 50365 08/22/23 6308 Cres. Connector 03280 ENGINEERS CONSTRUCTION IN 07/31/23 Crescent Connector ECI In 230-5-16-10-890.824 735532.79 50365 08/22/23 6435 Cres. Connector ENGINEERS CONSTRUCTION IN 07/31/23 PR3 for Brickyard culvert 230-5-40-13-895.830 50365 08/22/23 03280 108313.14 BC2058 Brickyard Culvert V10462 MONAGHAN SAFAR DUCHAM PL 07/31/23 July legal 230-5-16-10-890.824 528.00 50392 08/22/23 July 2023 Cres. Connector 80029 KINGDOM EQUIPMENT AND TRA 08/10/23 2023 High Country Express 231-5-40-12-750.005 2380.00 50383 08/22/23 PP2293 Landscape Trailer 39425 SCOTT & PARTNERS INC 07/26/23 2 Lincoln Renovations 232-5-41-20-890.832 3561.75 50413 08/22/23 4651 2 Lincoln Street Renovati 39425 SCOTT & PARTNERS INC 08/16/23 2 Lincoln St Renov Plans 232-5-41-20-890.832 10490.00 50413 08/22/23 4711 2 Lincoln Street Renovati FERGUSON WATERWORKS #590 08/08/23 140 TABLET VITA-D CHLOR A 254-5-54-20-610.000 50369 08/22/23 18000 661.10 0243845 General Supplies MADISON NATIONAL LIFE INS 27840 08/17/23 Life Ins Sep 2023 254-5-54-20-210.000 97.72 50389 08/22/23 1575499 Group Insurance V10462 MONAGHAN SAFAR DUCHAM PL 07/31/23 July legal 254-5-54-70-723.004 45.00 50392 08/22/23 July 2023 Main St Water Line NORTHEAST DELTA DENTAL 317.51 50397 08/22/23 24960 08/15/23 Dental Sep 2023 254-5-54-20-210.000 081523 6197 Group Insurance V2380 VLCT PACIF 08/07/23 vac truck addt'l insuranc 254-5-54-20-520.000 15.35 50430 08/22/23 INT195080223 VT GAS SYSTEMS 07/21/23 service period 6/19 to 7/ 254-5-54-20-621.000 50434 08/22/23 29825 41.94 23493 Natural Gas/Heating

City of Essex Junction Accounts Payable Check Warrant Report # 24005 Current Prior Next FY Invoices For Fund (GENERAL FUND) For Check Acct 01(GENERAL FUND) All check #s 08/22/23 To 08/22/23

		Invoice	•	_	Amount	Check Check	
Vendor		Date	Invoice Number	Account	Paid	Number Date	
14685	ALLIANCE MECHANICAL INC	07/31/23	REMKO Gas Chiller service	255-5-55-30-570.000	484.04	50344 08/22/	23
			066816	Other Purchased Services			
06870	ENDYNE INC	08/10/23	WWTF TKN 7/27/2023	255-5-55-30-340.001	35.00	50364 08/22/	23
06870	ENDYNE INC	00/11/02	457771	Lab Testing 255-5-55-30-340.001	25.00	50364 08/22/	' 00
06870	ENDINE INC	06/11/23	WWTF TKN Only 8/2/2023 457992	Lab Testing	35.00	50364 08/22/	23
06870	ENDYNE INC	08/14/23	Constituent Monitor8/2/20	-	70.00	50364 08/22/	23
		00, 11, 10	458103	Lab Testing		00001 00,11,	
19005	FIRSTLIGHT FIBER	08/01/23	communications WW	255-5-55-30-530.000	550.84	50373 08/22/	23
			14717649	Communications			
09050	HACH COMPANY	07/24/23	KIT, SENSOR CAP REPLACEME	255-5-55-30-618.000	393.82	50377 08/22/	23
			13668453	Laboratory Supplies			
09050	HACH COMPANY	07/24/23	KIT, SENSOR CAP REPLACEME	255-5-55-30-570.000	889.49	50377 08/22/	23
			13668453	Other Purchased Services			
09050	HACH COMPANY	07/24/23	KIT, SENSOR CAP REPLACEME	255-5-55-30-570.000	1448.00	50377 08/22/	23
			13668453	Other Purchased Services			
09050	HACH COMPANY	07/25/23	BOD Meter, HQ440D, LBOD10	255-5-55-30-618.000	4232.11	50377 08/22/	23
			13672481	Laboratory Supplies			
V10347	J C EHRLICH	08/08/23	PEST CONTROL WW	255-5-55-30-330.000	87.11	50380 08/22/	23
			49553664	Professional Services			
41005	LARAMIE WATER RESOURCES L	08/05/23	12-Annual Backflow Test	255-5-55-30-570.000	1125.00	50385 08/22/	23
			1311	Other Purchased Services			
27840	MADISON NATIONAL LIFE INS	08/17/23	Life Ins Sep 2023	255-5-55-30-210.000	323.18	50389 08/22/	23
***1.0.4.6.0	MONTONIAN CATAR DUGUNA DI	07/21/22	1575499	Group Insurance	470 50	E0303 00/32/	' 00
V10462	MONAGHAN SAFAR DUCHAM PL	07/31/23	July legal July 2023	255-5-55-30-320.000	472.50	50392 08/22/	23
24960	NORTHEAST DELTA DENTAL	08/15/23	Dental Sep 2023	Legal Services 255-5-55-30-210.000	318.71	50397 08/22/	23
24900	NORTHEAST DELIA DENTAL	08/13/23	081523 6197	Group Insurance	318.71	30397 08/22/	23
V2093	SLACK CHEMICAL COMPANY IN	08/02/23	Sodium Hydroxide 8_2_23	255-5-55-30-619.000	16225.50	50417 08/22/	23
		,,	459019	Chemicals			
02970	USA BLUE BOOK INC	07/26/23	WW Lel Sensor Gas AlertQu		292.23	50427 08/22/	23
			00084082	Other Purchased Services			
02970	USA BLUE BOOK INC	08/04/23	WWTF CR freight over char	255-5-55-30-570.000	-28.83	50427 08/22/	23
			00084082C	Other Purchased Services			
V2380	VLCT PACIF	08/07/23	vac truck addt'l insuranc	255-5-55-30-520.000	15.35	50430 08/22/	23
			INT195080223	Insurance			
29825	VT GAS SYSTEMS	07/21/23	service period 6/19 to 7/	255-5-55-30-621.000	933.09	50434 08/22/	23
			23493	Natural Gas/Heating			
27840	MADISON NATIONAL LIFE INS	08/17/23	Life Ins Sep 2023	256-5-56-40-210.000	130.66	50389 08/22/	23
			1575499	Group Insurance			
12235	NEW ENGLAND CENTRAL RAILR	08/01/23	ROW 2023-2024	256-5-56-40-441.000	1702.65	50395 08/22/	23
			201504	Rental Land/Buildings			
24960	NORTHEAST DELTA DENTAL	08/15/23	Dental Sep 2023	256-5-56-40-210.000	306.14	50397 08/22/	23
4====			081523 6197	Group Insurance			
17505	SAND HILL SOLAR LLC	08/14/23	Monthly Output per Exhibi		664.04	50412 08/22/	23
17505	CAND HILL COLLD III	00/14/00	256SH	West Street PS Costs	E04 05	E0410 00 (00 (122
17505	SAND HILL SOLAR LLC	08/14/23	Monthly Output per Exhibi		504.35	50412 08/22/	∠3
17505	SAND HILL SOLAR IZG	08/14/22	256SH	Susie Wilson PS Costs	144 06	50412 09/22/	22
17505	SAND HILL SOLAR LLC	UO/14/23	Monthly Output per Exhibi 256SH		144.86	50412 08/22/	23
			20001	Electricity			

CDelibac

City of Essex Junction Accounts Payable Check Warrant Report # 24005 Current Prior Next FY Invoices For Fund (GENERAL FUND) For Check Acct 01(GENERAL FUND) All check #s 08/22/23 To 08/22/23

Invoice Invoice Description Amount Check Check Date Paid Number Date Vendor Invoice Number Account 50430 08/22/23 V2380 VLCT PACIF 08/07/23 vac truck addt'l insuranc 256-5-56-40-520.000 171.92 INT195080223 Insurance 07/21/23 service period 6/19 to 7/ 256-5-56-40-434.00150434 08/22/23 29825 VT GAS SYSTEMS 41.55 23493 Susie Wilson PS Costs VT GAS SYSTEMS 07/21/23 service period 6/19 to 7/ 256-5-56-40-434.002 50434 08/22/23 29825 44.85 23493 West Street PS Costs 07/21/23 service period 6/19 to 7/ 256-5-56-40-621.000 50434 08/22/23 29825 VT GAS SYSTEMS 49.39 Natural Gas/Heating 17895 CLEAN NEST 08/01/23 City Cleaning July 258-5-33-13-330.000 216.66 50357 08/22/23 13469 Professional Services 05290 ADVANCE AUTO PARTS 07/25/23 RK Bus Supplies 259-5-30-15-610.000 147.39 50342 08/22/23 455232063320 General Supplies 05290 ADVANCE AUTO PARTS 08/17/23 RK Bus Battery 259-5-30-15-610.000 147.39 50342 08/22/23 951929 General Supplies 07305 AIRGAS USA LLC 07/31/23 Pool Chemicals 259-5-30-11-431.000 383.08 50343 08/22/23 5500735740 R&M Buildings & Grounds 19815 AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES 08/03/23 Camp Supplies 259-5-30-17-610.000 28.43 50345 08/22/23 13L394PW41CG General Supplies 19815 AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES 08/07/23 Preschool Supplies 259-5-30-16-610.000 52.96 50345 08/22/23 13L394PWR60X General Supplies 19815 AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES 08/13/23 REACH Supplies 259-5-30-17-610.000 31.83 50345 08/22/23 16VVWTPV1XP1 General Supplies AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES 50345 08/22/23 19815 08/10/23 Camp STAR Supplies 259-5-30-17-610.000 199.30 1763VTP4HN4Y General Supplies 08/09/23 RK MSP Supplies 19815 AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES 259-5-30-17-610.000 285.15 50345 08/22/23 1FWFW16Y9VFN General Supplies 19815 AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES 08/02/23 Discovery Supplies 259-5-30-17-610.000 297.61 50345 08/22/23 1FY49HYH34JF General Supplies 259-5-30-17-610.000 50345 08/22/23 19815 AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES 08/02/23 Camp Supplies CREDIT -50.44General Supplies 19815 AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES 08/07/23 Reach EES Supplies 259-5-30-17-610.000 12.87 50345 08/22/23 1LGJFVDLQNXP General Supplies 19815 AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES 08/03/23 Camp Supplies 259-5-30-17-610.000 51.80 50345 08/22/23 1MT6QJWP76G4 General Supplies 19815 AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES 08/13/23 CMS Supplies 259-5-30-17-610.000 61.14 50345 08/22/23 1P6XVYVLWHNR General Supplies 19815 AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES 08/02/23 Reach EES Supplies 259-5-30-17-610.000 9.89 50345 08/22/23 1RPH1G6F6H9H General Supplies AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES 50345 08/22/23 19815 08/06/23 Reach EES Supplies 259-5-30-17-610.000 138.32 1WNL7XK1KP1D General Supplies 25955 AT&T MOBILITY 07/27/23 RK Cell Phones July 259-5-30-15-530.000 810.68 50348 08/22/23 18125200723 Communications 25370 BOUNCE AROUND VT 08/17/23 Reach Bounce House 8/18 259-5-30-17-330.000 325.00 50350 08/22/23 8835 Professional Services BOUNCE AROUND VT 369.15 50350 08/22/23 25370 08/14/23 Reach Fleming Bounce Hous 259-5-30-17-330.000 8857 Professional Services 19040 CAIRNS ARENA 08/11/23 CMS Trip 8/11 259-5-30-17-330.000 195.00 50354 08/22/23 323742308 Professional Services CAIRNS ARENA 08/02/23 Discovery Trip 8/2 259-5-30-17-330.000 50354 08/22/23 19040 520.00

328381907

Professional Services

City of Essex Junction Accounts Payable Check Warrant Report # 24005 Current Prior Next FY Invoices For Fund (GENERAL FUND) For Check Acct 01(GENERAL FUND) All check #s 08/22/23 To 08/22/23

		Invoice	Invoice Description		Amount	Check	Check
Vendor		Date	Invoice Number	Account	Paid	Number	Date
30240	CHOQUETTE INFLATABLES LLC	08/18/23	STAR Rental 8/18	 259-5-30-17-330.000	1400.00	50356	08/22/23
	_		984	Professional Services			
17895	CLEAN NEST	07/24/23	EJRP Cleaning June	259-5-30-15-330.000	1277.80	50357	08/22/23
	<u> </u>	0., = 1, =0	13463	Professional Services			00, ==, =0
31545	COSTCO #314	08/09/23	CMS Staff Gathering	259-5-30-17-610.000	634.95	50360	08/22/23
31343	COSTCO #314	00,03,23	080923D	General Supplies	034.33	30300	00, 22, 23
20120	DURGIN & CROWELL LUMBER C	07/20/23	Playground Fiber	259-5-30-16-610.000	2250.00	50362	08/22/23
20120	PONCIN & CHONDER PONDER C	07,20,23	20235670	General Supplies	2230.00	30302	00, 22, 23
29970	EAST COAST ICE	08/04/23	Reach Camp Snack	259-5-30-17-610.000	156.00	50363	08/22/23
		00,01,20	60	General Supplies	200.00	55555	00, ==, =0
04330	EWSD CHILD NUTRITION	08/07/23	Camp Meals July	259-5-30-17-610.000	11290.90	50366	08/22/23
04330	EMBS CHIES NOTATION	00,01,23	3175	General Supplies	11230.30	30300	00, 22, 23
30185	FAMILY FUN & ENTERTAINMEN	08/10/23	Camp Staff Outing 8/10	259-5-30-17-330.000	405.00	50368	08/22/23
30103		00, 10, 25	449288	Professional Services	403.00	30300	00, 22, 23
80025	FERRARA MARK	08/08/23	M.Ferrara RK Refund - EJR		240.25	50370	08/22/23
00025	PERCENCE PERCE	00/00/25	167407	Childcare - AS	240.25	30370	00/22/23
25325	FILLION ASSOCIATES, INC	07/25/22	Pool Chemicals	259-5-30-11-431.000	3639.48	E0271	08/22/23
23323	FILLION ASSOCIATES, INC	01/23/23	34208	R&M Buildings & Grounds	3039.46	30371	08/22/23
27150	HINESBURG SAND & GRAVEL C	07/21/22	Sand box sand Maple St Pa	•	100 10	E0270	00/22/22
2/150	HINESBURG SAND & GRAVEL C	07/31/23	•		108.18	30376	08/22/23
05505		07/04/00	637161	General Supplies	0100 00	50070	00/00/00
05585	INJURY TO EXCELLANCE / FI	07/24/23	CMS Program 7/24-27	259-5-30-17-330.000	2100.00	50379	08/22/23
		00/11/00	072423D	Professional Services			00/00/00
25585	JAY PEAK RESORT	08/11/23	Discovery Trip 8/11	259-5-30-17-330.000	1820.00	50381	08/22/23
		0= /40 /00	6816088001	Professional Services			00/00/00
80031	JOLY SARAH	07/18/23	Discovery Yoga	259-5-30-17-330.000	50.00	50382	08/22/23
		a= (aa (aa	1	Professional Services			00/00/00
38460	L D OLIVER SEED CO INC	07/20/23	Preschool Playground Supp		52.50	50384	08/22/23
			36995	General Supplies			
07070	LIGUORI JENNIFER	08/14/23	EJRP Volleyball Camps	259-5-30-14-330.000	12936.00	50386	08/22/23
			081423D	Professional Services			
06030	LOGAN TINA	07/12/23	Fun with Fiber Camp	259-5-30-14-330.000	3736.00	50388	08/22/23
			071223D	Professional Services			
27840	MADISON NATIONAL LIFE INS	08/17/23	Life Ins Sep 2023	259-5-30-15-210.000	474.78	50389	08/22/23
			1575499	Group Insurance			
27840	MADISON NATIONAL LIFE INS	08/17/23	Life Ins Sep 2023	259-5-30-16-210.000	3.06	50389	08/22/23
			1575499	Group Insurance			
80026	MAJESTIC 10 - MAPLETREE C	07/27/23	Discovery 7/27	259-5-30-17-330.000	365.00	50390	08/22/23
			07272023	Professional Services			
30095	MOUNTAINS EDGE FARM LLC	08/02/23	Essex Memoiral Day Parade	259-5-30-14-850.150	500.00	50393	08/22/23
			080223D	Memorial Day Parade			
24960	NORTHEAST DELTA DENTAL	08/15/23	Dental Sep 2023	259-5-30-15-210.000	320.41	50397	08/22/23
			081523 6197	Group Insurance			
24960	NORTHEAST DELTA DENTAL	08/15/23	Dental Sep 2023	259-5-30-16-210.000	395.97	50397	08/22/23
			081523 6197	Group Insurance			
80027	PALACE 9 - MERRILL THEATE	07/27/23	Reach Trip 7/27	259-5-30-17-330.000	356.50	50402	08/22/23
			999921	Professional Services			
2900	PALMER LANE MAPLE	08/13/23	Camp Snack 8/10	259-5-30-17-610.000	245.25	50403	08/22/23
			7649	General Supplies			
29425	PERFORMANCE FOOD SERVICE	07/20/23	CMS Snack CREDIT	259-5-30-17-610.000	-143.24	50404	08/22/23
			894663	General Supplies			

07565

W B MASON CO INC

City of Essex Junction Accounts Payable Check Warrant Report # 24005 Current Prior Next FY Invoices For Fund (GENERAL FUND) For Check Acct 01(GENERAL FUND) All check #s 08/22/23 To 08/22/23

		Invoice	Invoice Description		Amount	Check	Check
Vendor		Date	Invoice Number	Account	Paid	Number	Date
29425	PERFORMANCE FOOD SERVICE	08/03/23	Reach EES Snack	259-5-30-17-610.000	153.08	50404	08/22/23
			900844	General Supplies			
29425	PERFORMANCE FOOD SERVICE	08/07/23	CMS Snack	259-5-30-17-610.000	165.38	50404	08/22/23
			901045	General Supplies			
29425	PERFORMANCE FOOD SERVICE	08/08/23	CMS Snack	259-5-30-17-610.000	212.06	50404	08/22/23
			903571	General Supplies			
29425	PERFORMANCE FOOD SERVICE	08/08/23	Discovery Snack	259-5-30-17-610.000	232.92	50404	08/22/23
			903944	General Supplies			
29425	PERFORMANCE FOOD SERVICE	08/15/23	Reach Fleming Snack	259-5-30-17-610.000	122.25	50404	08/22/23
			907156	General Supplies			
29425	PERFORMANCE FOOD SERVICE	08/15/23	CMS Snack	259-5-30-17-610.000	47.36	50404	08/22/23
			907712	General Supplies			
29425	PERFORMANCE FOOD SERVICE	08/16/23	Reach Fleming Snack	259-5-30-17-610.000	125.87	50404	08/22/23
			907735	General Supplies			
25395	POOL WORLD INC	08/16/23	Alum Back Brush	259-5-30-11-431.000	31.75	50406	08/22/23
			260516	R&M Buildings & Grounds			
14230	PREMIER COACH CO INC	09/17/23	DC Bus Deposit 10%	259-5-30-14-330.000	2525.00	50407	08/22/23
			753790823	Professional Services			
14160	SHELBURNE MUSEUM	08/01/23	Reach Field Trip 8/1	259-5-30-17-330.000	215.00	50415	08/22/23
			1486	Professional Services			
17675	SMUGGLERS NOTCH RESORT	08/04/23	CMS Field Trip	259-5-30-17-330.000	740.00	50418	08/22/23
			080423D	Professional Services			
45825	SPARE TIME	08/11/23	STAR Trip 8/11	259-5-30-17-330.000	768.00	50420	08/22/23
			33474375	Professional Services			
23495	STUDENT TRANSPORTATION OF	08/08/23	STAR Bus 8/4	259-5-30-17-580.000	284.63	50421	08/22/23
			70220563	Travel			
23495	STUDENT TRANSPORTATION OF	08/08/23	Reach Bus 8/3	259-5-30-17-580.000	245.81	50421	08/22/23
			70220564	Travel			
23495	STUDENT TRANSPORTATION OF	08/08/23	CMS Bus 8/4	259-5-30-17-580.000	633.94	50421	08/22/23
			70220565	Travel			
23495	STUDENT TRANSPORTATION OF	08/14/23	Reach Bus 8/9	259-5-30-17-580.000	1022.06	50421	08/22/23
			70220801	Travel			
23495	STUDENT TRANSPORTATION OF	08/14/23	STAR Bus 8/11	259-5-30-17-580.000	258.75	50421	08/22/23
			70220802	Travel			
23495	STUDENT TRANSPORTATION OF	08/14/23	Reach Bus 8/8	259-5-30-17-580.000	245.81	50421	08/22/23
			70220803	Travel			
23495	STUDENT TRANSPORTATION OF	08/14/23	CMS Bus 8/11	259-5-30-17-580.000	646.88	50421	08/22/23
			70220804	Travel			
26190	SWANK MOTION PICTURES INC	08/14/23	Movie Nights	259-5-30-14-330.000	1040.00	50423	08/22/23
			2084599	Professional Services			
01020	UNIVERSITY OF VT	08/07/23	EJRP CPI Cert.	259-5-30-15-330.000	600.00	50426	08/22/23
			CDCI76442284	Professional Services			
25315	VESPA'S PIZZA PASTA & DEL	08/10/23	Camp Staff Training 8/10	259-5-30-17-610.000	439.97	50428	08/22/23
			081023D	General Supplies			
25340	VT DEPT OF FORESTS, PARKS	08/11/23	CMS Field Trip 8/11	259-5-30-17-330.000	163.00	50432	08/22/23
			081123D	Professional Services			
07565	W B MASON CO INC	07/13/23	Preschool Supplies	259-5-30-16-610.000	142.77	50435	08/22/23
			220601001	Conoral Supplies			

239691901

240278535

08/08/23 CMS Supplies

General Supplies

General Supplies

259-5-30-17-610.000

34.74 50435 08/22/23

08/24/23 04:11 pm City of Essex Junction Accounts Payable Page 11 of 11 24005 Current Prior Next FY Invoices For Fund (GENERAL FUND) CDelibac

Check Warrant Report # 24005 Current Prior Next FY Invoices For Fund (GENERAL FUND)

For Check Acct 01(GENERAL FUND) All check #s 08/22/23 To 08/22/23

Invoice Invoice Description Amount Check Check Invoice Number Paid Number Date Vendor Date Account Report Total 1256024.32 -----To the Treasurer of City of Essex Junction, We Hereby certify that there is due to the several persons whose names are listed hereon the sum against each name and that there are good and sufficient vouchers supporting the payments aggregating \$ *1,256,024.32 Let this be your order for the payments of these amounts.

Check Warrant Report # 24006 Current Prior Next FY Invoices For Fund (GENERAL FUN For Check Acct 01(GENERAL FUND) All check #s 08/25/23 To 08/25/23

		Invoice	Invoice Description		Amount	Check	Check
Vendor		Date	Invoice Number	Account	Paid	Number	Date
19815	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES	08/20/23	Office Supplies	210-5-30-10-610.000	8.99	50439	08/25/23
			1GH6F4D1C4V3	General Supplies			
22670	CAPITAL ONE CREDIT CARD -	08/16/23	EJRP CC August	210-5-30-10-550.000	50.00	50440	08/25/23
			65080823	Printing and Binding			
22670	CAPITAL ONE CREDIT CARD -	08/16/23	EJRP CC August	210-5-30-10-505.000	770.04	50440	08/25/23
			65080823	Tech. Subs, Licenses			
22670	CAPITAL ONE CREDIT CARD -	08/16/23	EJRP CC August	210-5-30-10-500.000	349.00	50440	08/25/23
			65080823	Training, Conf, Dues			
22670	CAPITAL ONE CREDIT CARD -	08/16/23	EJRP CC August	210-5-30-10-610.000	82.14	50440	08/25/23
			65080823	General Supplies			
22670	CAPITAL ONE CREDIT CARD -	08/16/23	EJRP CC August	210-5-17-10-850.000	4.99	50440	08/25/23
			65080823	Community Events and Cele			
23455	CHITTENDEN SOLID WASTE DI	08/15/23	small bag waste	210-5-40-12-425.000	3.00	50441	08/25/23
		00/17/00	3487178	Trash Removal			
40855	CIGNA HEALTH AND LIFE INS	08/17/23	Health Aug 2023	210-5-40-12-210.000	5052.62	1082523	08/25/23
		00/17/00	081723 7728	Group Insurance			00/07/00
40855	CIGNA HEALTH AND LIFE INS	08/1//23	Health Aug 2023	210-5-16-10-210.000	701.76	1082523	08/25/23
40055	a-a	00/17/00	081723 7728	Group Insurance	004.74	1000500	00 (05 (00
40855	CIGNA HEALTH AND LIFE INS	08/1//23	Health Aug 2023	210-5-40-13-210.000	294.74	1082523	08/25/23
40055	a-a	00/17/00	081723 7728	Group Insurance	1750 76	1000500	00 (05 (00
40855	CIGNA HEALTH AND LIFE INS	08/1//23	Health Aug 2023	210-2-00-00-210.006	1/53.76	1082523	08/25/23
40055	a-a	00/17/00	081723 7728	Health Ins. Copay	7700 40	1000500	00 (05 (00
40855	CIGNA HEALTH AND LIFE INS	08/1//23	Health Aug 2023	210-5-35-10-210.000	7789.49	1082523	08/25/23
40055	a-a	00/17/00	081723 7728	Group Insurance	0754 07	1000500	00 (05 (00
40855	CIGNA HEALTH AND LIFE INS	08/1//23	Health Aug 2023	210-5-30-10-210.000	9/54.3/	1082523	08/25/23
40055	CIONA URALEU AND LIER INC	00/17/02	081723 7728	Group Insurance	0175 45	1000500	00 /05 /00
40855	CIGNA HEALTH AND LIFE INS	00/11/23	Health Aug 2023 081723 7728	210-5-30-12-210.000	2175.45	1062525	08/25/23
40855	CIGNA HEALTH AND LIFE INS	00/17/22	Health Aug 2023	Group Insurance 210-5-10-10-210.000	5754 40	1002522	08/25/23
40033	CIGNA REALIN AND LIFE INS	08/17/23	081723 7728	Group Insurance	3734.40	1002323	08/23/23
40855	CIGNA HEALTH AND LIFE INS	00/17/22	Health Aug 2023	210-5-13-10-210.000	2007 02	1002522	08/25/23
40033	CIGNA REALIN AND LIFE INS	08/17/23	081723 7728	Group Insurance	2807.02	1002323	08/23/23
17025	COONRADT AMY	08/01/23	CC Rec Sec July 26, 23	210-5-11-10-330.000	137.04	50442	08/25/23
17025	COONRADI AMI	08/01/23	0139	Professtional Services	137.04	30442	08/23/23
17025	COONRADT AMY	08/15/23	CC Rec Sec Aug 9, 23	210-5-11-10-330.000	148.46	50442	08/25/23
17025	COOMADI AMI	00/15/25	0141	Professtional Services	140.40	30442	00/23/23
38280	CRYSTAL ROCK BOTTLED WATE	08/15/23	2 Lincoln bottled water J		51.95	50443	08/25/23
30200	CRIDIAL ROCK BOTTLED WATE	00/15/25	177222770815	General Supplies	31.33	30443	00/23/23
23000	F W WHITCOMB	07/10/23	concrete Stone Shur Pac		2896.16	50448	08/25/23
25000	r whileomb	07/10/23	00015542	Summer Construction Servi	2030.10	30440	00/23/23
80021	FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF OM	08/04/23	AP check printer	210-5-13-10-735.000	719.00	50449	08/25/23
00021	FIRST NATIONAL BARK OF OM	00/04/25	080423	Tech: Equip/Hardware	715.00	30443	00/23/23
80021	FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF OM	08/11/23	Fire Supplies Aug 23	210-5-25-10-610.000	119.00	50449	08/25/23
30021	I INDI MAITONALI BANK OF OM	00,11,23	08112023KR	General Supplies	119.00	30443	00/23/23
80021	FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF OM	07/12/23	General Supplies Lincoln		184.49	50449	08/25/23
30021	Mari John OF OM	0.,12,23	112-5973922-	General Supplies	134.49	20113	20, 23, 23
80021	FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF OM	08/01/23	GOCO 8-23 HRIS	210-5-10-10-340.000	650.42	50449	08/25/23
30021	I INDI MAITONALI BANK OF OM	00,01,23	129195	Technical Services	030.42	30443	00/23/23
80021	FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF OM	07/28/23	annual Adobe subs - 3 lic		924.09	50449	08/25/23
30021	Mari John OF OM	0.,20,23	2513210884	Tech. Subs, Licenses	J24.UJ	20113	20, 23, 23
				bubb, Elembes			

For Check Acct 01(GENERAL FUND) All check #s 08/25/23 To 08/25/23

		Invoice	Invoice Description		Amount	Check Check
Vendor		Date	Invoice Number	Account	Paid	Number Date
80021	FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF OM	07/28/23	annual Adobe subs - 1 lic	210-5-13-10-505.000	308.03	50449 08/25/23
		,,	2513221943	Tech. Subs, Licenses		
80021	FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF OM	07/28/23	annual Adobe subs - 3 lic	•	924.09	50449 08/25/23
			2513228077	Tech. Subs, Licenses		
80021	FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF OM	07/31/23	annual Adobe subs - 1 lic		305.86	50449 08/25/23
			2516007068	Tech. Subs, Licenses		
80021	FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF OM	07/27/23	Job Ad for Finance	210-5-13-10-330.000	675.00	50449 08/25/23
			28071696	Professional Services		
80021	FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF OM	08/03/23	admin time tracking Jul 2	210-5-10-10-340.000	350.00	50449 08/25/23
			407632	Technical Services		
80021	FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF OM	08/03/23	library time tracking Jul	210-5-30-10-330.000	180.00	50449 08/25/23
			408112	Professional Services		
80021	FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF OM	08/08/23	Public Works Supplies Aug	210-5-40-12-610.000	18.58	50449 08/25/23
			:08082023PW	General Supplies		
80021	FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF OM	07/25/23	Maynard Hass subs and cre	210-5-14-10-735.000	2.00	50449 08/25/23
			Adobe	Tech Hardware, Software,		
34895	GAUTHIER TRUCKING, INC.	08/01/23	2 Lincoln Trash 7/2023 no	210-5-41-20-400.000	301.36	50451 08/25/23
			1731629	Contracted Services		
04035	GOT THAT RENTAL & SALES I	08/22/23	Pruning Saw	210-5-30-12-610.000	269.99	50452 08/25/23
			116986	General Supplies		
04035	GOT THAT RENTAL & SALES I	08/22/23	Mower Parts	210-5-30-12-610.000	71.81	50452 08/25/23
			116987	General Supplies		
25625	LOWE'S - 1080	08/02/23	EJRP Lowes July	210-5-41-23-431.000	67.77	50455 08/25/23
			41910800823	R&M Buildings & Grounds		
25625	LOWE'S - 1080	08/02/23	EJRP Lowes July	210-5-30-12-610.000	36.55	50455 08/25/23
			41910800823	General Supplies		
25625	LOWE'S - 1080	08/02/23	EJRP Lowes July	210-5-30-12-610.000	112.18	50455 08/25/23
			41910800823	General Supplies		
26920	MAYVILLE DARBY	08/04/23	CRC Rec Sec Aug 23	210-5-13-10-330.000	34.26	50456 08/25/23
			4	Professional Services		
80012	MECHLER THOMAS	07/28/23	BL JProg JUL23	210-5-35-10-840.202	100.00	50457 08/25/23
			JULY2023	Childrens Programs		
05380	PURCHASE POWER	08/06/20	2 Lincoln Postage July 23		1043.50	50462 08/25/23
			080620234061	Postage		
10435	SCREENMYLOGO.COM	08/21/23	Maint Sweatshirts	210-5-30-12-610.000	784.62	50463 08/25/23
405.65		00/16/00	20216	General Supplies	1005.00	50464 00/05/00
42565	SEVEN DAYS	08/16/23	City Ad Aug 23	210-5-10-10-540.000	1085.00	50464 08/25/23
20025	GUEDWIN WILLIAMS	00/11/02	232320	Advertising 210-5-40-12-610.000	62.00	E046E 00/0E/00
29835	SHERWIN-WILLIAMS	08/11/23	40428		62.99	50465 08/25/23
29835	SHERWIN-WILLIAMS	08/14/23		General Supplies 210-5-40-12-610.000	200.11	50465 08/25/23
29633	SHERWIN-WILLIAMS	00/14/23	69340	General Supplies	200.11	30403 00/23/23
29835	SHERWIN-WILLIAMS	08/11/23		210-5-40-12-610.000	73.73	50465 08/25/23
22000		,,	73709	General Supplies	,5.,5	30100 00,20,20
29835	SHERWIN-WILLIAMS	08/11/23		210-5-40-12-610.000	62.99	50465 08/25/23
-			73808	General Supplies		
29835	SHERWIN-WILLIAMS	08/14/23		210-5-40-12-610.000	86.47	50465 08/25/23
			74566	General Supplies		, -
29835	SHERWIN-WILLIAMS	08/14/23	paint	210-5-40-12-610.000	2.40	50465 08/25/23
			74632	General Supplies		

For Check Acct 01(GENERAL FUND) All check #s 08/25/23 To 08/25/23

		Invoice	Invoice Description		Amount	Check Check
Vendor		Date	Invoice Number	Account	Paid	Number Date
29835	SHERWIN-WILLIAMS	08/14/23	paint trays	210-5-40-12-610.000	2.40	50465 08/25/23
			74699	General Supplies		
29835	SHERWIN-WILLIAMS	08/15/23	paint	210-5-40-12-610.000	87.76	50465 08/25/23
			75043	General Supplies		
29090	SUNBELT RENTALS	08/22/23	Generator (Replacement fr	210-5-30-12-610.000	1199.00	50467 08/25/23
			143592910000	General Supplies		
11935	VIKING-CIVES USA	07/31/23	JOHNSTON DUCT INLET for t	210-5-40-12-430.000	630.00	50471 08/25/23
			4526567	R&M Vehicles & Equipment		
23395	VILLAGE HARDWARE - WILLIS	08/10/23	2 Lincoln Supplies Aug 23	210-5-41-20-610.000	5.37	50472 08/25/23
			517106	General Supplies		
21230	VISION SERVICE PLAN (CT)	08/19/23	Vision Sep 2023	210-5-30-10-210.000	125.65	50473 08/25/23
			818621133	Group Insurance		
21230	VISION SERVICE PLAN (CT)	08/19/23	Vision Sep 2023	210-5-30-12-210.000	23.69	50473 08/25/23
			818621133	Group Insurance		
21230	VISION SERVICE PLAN (CT)	08/19/23	Vision Sep 2023	210-5-13-10-210.000	48.82	50473 08/25/23
			818621133	Group Insurance		
21230	VISION SERVICE PLAN (CT)	08/19/23	Vision Sep 2023	210-5-40-12-210.000	60.31	50473 08/25/23
			818621133	Group Insurance		
21230	VISION SERVICE PLAN (CT)	08/19/23	Vision Sep 2023	210-5-10-10-210.000	62.84	50473 08/25/23
			818621133	Group Insurance		
21230	VISION SERVICE PLAN (CT)	08/19/23	Vision Sep 2023	210-5-40-13-210.000	2.80	50473 08/25/23
			818621133	Group Insurance		
21230	VISION SERVICE PLAN (CT)	08/19/23	Vision Sep 2023	210-5-16-10-210.000	23.69	50473 08/25/23
			818621133	Group Insurance		
21230	VISION SERVICE PLAN (CT)	08/19/23	Vision Sep 2023	210-5-35-10-210.000	100.55	50473 08/25/23
			818621133	Group Insurance		
28470	VMERS DB 110800	08/18/23	Payroll Transfer	210-2-00-00-210.004	23050.91	50474 08/25/23
			PR-08/18/23	Retirement Payable		
07565	W B MASON CO INC	08/15/23	Brownell Supplies	210-5-41-21-431.000	76.99	50475 08/25/23
			240432237	R&M Buildings & Grounds		
07565	W B MASON CO INC	08/15/23	2 Lincoln Supplies	210-5-41-20-431.000	76.99	50475 08/25/23
			240432363	R&M Buildings & Grounds		
07565	W B MASON CO INC	08/16/23	Maint Supplies	210-5-30-12-610.000	957.70	50475 08/25/23
			240471182	General Supplies		
36240	DUBOIS & KING INC	08/15/23	Crescent Connector STP 53	230-5-16-10-890.824	2663.80	50444 08/25/23
			823084	Cres. Connector		
80021	FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF OM	07/25/23	PW New Trk#4 Bed Cap Depo	231-5-40-12-751.007	1000.00	50449 08/25/23
			072523D	4Wd Pickup Trk #4		
40855	CIGNA HEALTH AND LIFE INS	08/17/23	Health Aug 2023	254-5-54-20-210.000	4568.42	1082523 08/25/23
			081723 7728	Group Insurance		
V2227	TI-SALES, INC.	08/14/23	CE5320B Lithium Ion Batte	254-5-54-70-750.001	97.77	50468 08/25/23
			0160956	Meter Replacement Program		
21230	VISION SERVICE PLAN (CT)	08/19/23	Vision Sep 2023	254-5-54-20-210.000	61.71	50473 08/25/23
			818621133	Group Insurance		
40855	CIGNA HEALTH AND LIFE INS	08/17/23	Health Aug 2023	255-5-55-30-210.000	3614.06	1082523 08/25/23
			081723 7728	Group Insurance		
80021	FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF OM	07/19/23	screen washpress shipping	255-5-55-30-570.000	1011.02	50449 08/25/23
			188709306	Other Purchased Services		
80021	FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF OM	07/24/23	Operator application fee	255-5-55-30-510.000	115.00	50449 08/25/23
			L399677	Permits, Licenses, Reg		

City of Essex Junction Accounts Payable

Check Warrant Report # 24006 Current Prior Next FY Invoices For Fund (GENERAL FUND) For Check Acct 01(GENERAL FUND) All check #s 08/25/23 To 08/25/23

		Invoice	Invoice Description		Amount	Check Check
Vendor		Date	Invoice Number	Account	Paid	Number Date
80021	FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF OM	07/24/23	Tyler Sullivan operator a	255-5-55-30-510.000	115.00	50449 08/25/23
			L400592	Permits, Licenses, Reg		
80021	FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF OM	07/24/23	Art Garrison operator lic	255-5-55-30-510.000	240.00	50449 08/25/23
			R438265	Permits, Licenses, Reg		
80021	FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF OM	07/24/23	Operator License renewal	255-5-55-30-510.000	240.00	50449 08/25/23
			VT R440282	Permits, Licenses, Reg		
09050	HACH COMPANY	07/18/23	OPR sensor replacement	255-5-55-70-722.017	12511.72	50453 08/25/23
			13660482	O2 Reduction Controller R		
21230	VISION SERVICE PLAN (CT)	08/19/23	Vision Sep 2023	255-5-55-30-210.000	79.05	50473 08/25/23
			818621133	Group Insurance		
07565	W B MASON CO INC	06/27/23	DI water	255-5-55-30-618.000	105.54	50475 08/25/23
			239370302	Laboratory Supplies		
40855	CIGNA HEALTH AND LIFE INS	08/17/23	Health Aug 2023	256-5-56-40-210.000	4294.74	1082523 08/25/23
			081723 7728	Group Insurance		
V2227	TI-SALES, INC.	08/14/23	CE5320B Lithium Ion Batte		195.56	50468 08/25/23
			0160956	Meter Replacement Program		
21230	VISION SERVICE PLAN (CT)	08/19/23	Vision Sep 2023	256-5-56-40-210.000	61.00	50473 08/25/23
07205		00/17/00	818621133	Group Insurance	050 10	50400 00/05/00
07305	AIRGAS USA LLC	08/17/23	Pool Chemicals	259-5-30-11-431.000	859.10	50438 08/25/23
19815	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES	00/17/22	9141155822	R&M Buildings & Grounds 259-5-30-16-610.000	133.73	50439 08/25/23
19015	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES	00/17/23	Preschool Supplies 114D391PRG9C	General Supplies	133.73	30439 06/23/23
19815	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES	08/20/23	RK MSP Supplies	259-5-30-15-610.000	72.87	50439 08/25/23
17013	AMAZON CAPITAL DERVICED	00/20/25	114WQKVPDMN7	General Supplies	72.07	30433 00/23/23
19815	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES	08/22/23	RK MSP Supplies	259-5-30-15-610.000	27.91	50439 08/25/23
		,,	19L6FGX419XJ	General Supplies		22322 22, 22, 22
19815	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES	08/20/23	Dog Days Supplies	259-5-30-11-610.000	18.41	50439 08/25/23
			1CDGVHJVC61D	General Supplies		
19815	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES	08/19/23	RK MSP Supplies	259-5-30-15-610.000	174.29	50439 08/25/23
			1CMP9RHD3PH1	General Supplies		
19815	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES	08/16/23	RK MSP Supplies	259-5-30-15-610.000	222.02	50439 08/25/23
			1FR914WXMM71	General Supplies		
19815	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES	08/22/23	CMS Supplies	259-5-30-17-610.000	23.98	50439 08/25/23
			1GFPWC74PMW4	General Supplies		
19815	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES	08/20/23	Preschool Supplies	259-5-30-16-610.000	108.18	50439 08/25/23
			1X3VN49M96CR	General Supplies		
22670	CAPITAL ONE CREDIT CARD -	08/16/23	EJRP CC August	259-5-30-17-330.000	695.90	50440 08/25/23
			65080823	Professional Services		
22670	CAPITAL ONE CREDIT CARD -	08/16/23	EJRP CC August	259-5-30-11-610.000	25.98	50440 08/25/23
			65080823	General Supplies		
22670	CAPITAL ONE CREDIT CARD -	08/16/23	EJRP CC August	259-5-30-17-610.000	800.95	50440 08/25/23
			65080823	General Supplies		
22670	CAPITAL ONE CREDIT CARD -	08/16/23	EJRP CC August	259-5-30-14-850.150	300.00	50440 08/25/23
00.67.5	a o a	00/55/55	65080823	Memorial Day Parade	0001 05	F0440 00 (07 (77
22670	CAPITAL ONE CREDIT CARD -	08/16/23	EJRP CC August	259-5-30-12-500.000	2331.82	50440 08/25/23
22670	CARLEST ON CREEK CO.	00/16/00	65080823	Training, Conf, Dues	cc 00	E0440 00 (07 (00
22670	CAPITAL ONE CREDIT CARD -	08/16/23	EJRP CC August	259-5-30-10-560.000	66.00	50440 08/25/23
22670	CAPITAL ONE CREDIT CARD -	08/16/22	65080823 EJRP CC August	Postage 259-5-30-16-610.000	-202.45	50440 08/25/23
22310	CHETIAL ONE CREDIT CARD -	00/10/23	65080823		202.43	30440 00/23/23
			55555525	General Supplies		

For Check Acct 01(GENERAL FUND) All check #s 08/25/23 To 08/25/23

		Invoice	Invoice Description		Amount	Check	Check
Vendor		Date	Invoice Number	Account	Paid	Number	Date
22670	CAPITAL ONE CREDIT CARD -	08/16/23	EJRP CC August	259-5-30-16-610.000	2781.98	50440	08/25/23
			65080823	General Supplies			
22670	CAPITAL ONE CREDIT CARD -	08/16/23	EJRP CC August	259-5-30-14-610.000	1225.73	50440	08/25/23
			65080823	General Supplies			
40855	CIGNA HEALTH AND LIFE INS	08/17/23	Health Aug 2023	259-5-30-15-210.000	4982.49	1082523	08/25/23
			081723 7728	Group Insurance			
40855	CIGNA HEALTH AND LIFE INS	08/17/23	Health Aug 2023	259-5-30-16-210.000	4912.28	1082523	08/25/23
			081723 7728	Group Insurance			
29970	EAST COAST ICE	08/09/23	REACH EES 8/9	259-5-30-17-610.000	234.00	50445	08/25/23
			1080	General Supplies			
42360	ECHO AT THE LEAHY CENTER	08/22/23	CMS Trip 8/18	259-5-30-17-330.000	478.00	50446	08/25/23
			R113815	Professional Services			
19570	ESSEX PARKS & RECREATION	08/18/23	Discovery Lessons	259-5-30-17-330.000	3360.00	50447	08/25/23
			8723a	Professional Services			
19570	ESSEX PARKS & RECREATION	08/18/23	Camp Free Swim	259-5-30-17-330.000	2716.00	50447	08/25/23
			8723b	Professional Services			
19570	ESSEX PARKS & RECREATION	08/18/23	Reach Lessons Free Swim	259-5-30-17-330.000	1863.75	50447	08/25/23
			8723d	Professional Services			
25035	LIQUID STUDIO	08/18/23	Fall Brochure Design	259-5-30-14-330.000	1230.00	50454	08/25/23
			23162	Professional Services			
25625	LOWE'S - 1080	08/02/23	EJRP Lowes July	259-5-30-17-610.000	156.06	50455	08/25/23
			41910800823	General Supplies			
25625	LOWE'S - 1080	08/02/23	EJRP Lowes July	259-5-30-11-431.000	47.39	50455	08/25/23
			41910800823	R&M Buildings & Grounds			
25620	MONTSHIRE MUSEUM OF SCIEN	08/17/23	REACH Trip 8/17	259-5-30-17-330.000	610.00	50458	08/25/23
			2268	Professional Services			
2900	PALMER LANE MAPLE	08/17/23	Discovery Icecream 8/17	259-5-30-17-610.000	282.35	50459	08/25/23
			7656	General Supplies			
29425	PERFORMANCE FOOD SERVICE	08/21/23	CMS Snack	259-5-30-17-610.000	138.41	50460	08/25/23
			910669	General Supplies			
16020	POSTMASTER	08/18/23	Brochure Postage	259-5-30-10-560.000	1914.66	50461	08/25/23
			081823D	Postage			
23495	STUDENT TRANSPORTATION OF	07/31/23	STAR Bus 7/28	259-5-30-17-580.000	336.38	50466	08/25/23
			70219138	Travel			
23495	STUDENT TRANSPORTATION OF	08/21/23	REACH Bus 8/17	259-5-30-17-580.000	452.81	50466	08/25/23
			70221080	Travel			
23495	STUDENT TRANSPORTATION OF	08/21/23	CMS Bus 8/18	259-5-30-17-580.000	310.50	50466	08/25/23
			70221081	Travel			
23495	STUDENT TRANSPORTATION OF	08/21/23	Reach EES Bus 8/14-16	259-5-30-17-580.000	763.31	50466	08/25/23
			70221082	Travel			
01020	UNIVERSITY OF VT	08/18/23	UVM EPP Membership	259-5-30-15-330.000	500.00	50469	08/25/23
			77087334	Professional Services			
25315	VESPA'S PIZZA PASTA & DEL	08/18/23	CMS Staff	259-5-30-17-610.000	156.00	50470	08/25/23
			081823D	General Supplies			00.40= 45=
23395	VILLAGE HARDWARE - WILLIS	08/09/23	CMS Supplies	259-5-30-17-610.000	20.53	50472	08/25/23
			517099	General Supplies			
21230	VISION SERVICE PLAN (CT)	08/19/23	Vision Sep 2023	259-5-30-15-210.000	81.71	50473	08/25/23
			818621133	Group Insurance			
21230	VISION SERVICE PLAN (CT)	08/19/23	Vision Sep 2023	259-5-30-16-210.000	83.63	50473	08/25/23
			818621133	Group Insurance			

04:24 pm

For Check Acct 01(GENERAL FUND) All check #s 08/25/23 To 08/25/23

		Invoice	Invoice Description		Amount	Check	Check
Vendor		Date	Invoice Number	Account	Paid	Number	
07565	W B MASON CO INC			259-5-30-17-610.000			08/25/23
			240526046	General Supplies			
	Re	port Total			143159.59		
		.port rocur			========		
	To the Treasurer of Ci						
	that there is due to the						
	listed hereon the sum ag						
	are good and sufficient						
	aggregating \$ ***143,159						
	Let this be your order f	for the payments	of these amounts.				
				_			
				_			

Amount Check Check

City of Essex Junction Accounts Payable Check Warrant Report # 24007 Current Prior Next FY Invoices For Fund (GENERAL FUND) For Check Acct 01(GENERAL FUND) All check #s 09/01/23 To 09/08/23

Invoice Invoice Description

		Invoice	Invoice Description		Amount	Check Check
Vendor		Date	Invoice Number	Account	Paid	Number Date
17425	ICMA ROTH PLAN 706287	09/01/23	Payroll Transfer	210-2-00-00-210.004	50.00	1 09/01/23
			PR-09/01/23	Retirement Payable		
V1160	ICMA RETIREMENT TRUST-457	09/01/23	Payroll Transfer	210-2-00-00-210.004	2743.12	2 09/01/23
			PR-09/01/23	Retirement Payable		
V1161	ICMA RETIREMENT TRUST-401	09/01/23	Payroll Transfer	210-2-00-00-210.004	5513.89	3 09/01/23
			PR-09/01/23	Retirement Payable		
V1165	INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE	09/01/23	Payroll Transfer	210-2-00-00-210.002	51522.26	4 09/06/23
			PR-09/01/23	Federal Inc Tax W/H		
V2413	VT DEPT OF TAXES	09/01/23	Payroll Transfer	210-2-00-00-210.003	6302.95	5 09/06/23
			PR-09/01/23	State Inc Tax W/H		
05290	ADVANCE AUTO PARTS	08/18/23	CARB/ CHOKE SPRY CLNR It	210-5-40-12-610.000	11.94	50477 09/08/23
			3020371	General Supplies		
05290	ADVANCE AUTO PARTS	08/18/23	40G SandDisc 10PK 1 E	210-5-40-12-610.000	7.33	50477 09/08/23
			3051977	General Supplies		
05290	ADVANCE AUTO PARTS	08/25/23	HEADLGHT-SILVERSTAR 2 For	210-5-40-12-430.000	54.93	50477 09/08/23
			3749858	R&M Vehicles & Equipment		
05290	ADVANCE AUTO PARTS	09/06/23	WASHER FLUID -25F 1 EA R	210-5-40-12-610.000	38.58	50477 09/08/23
			4952300	General Supplies		
19815	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES	09/05/23	BL Supplies SEP23	210-5-35-10-610.000	70.36	50480 09/08/23
			1X7KCCWLXNHV	General Supplies		
07465	BIBENS ACE HARDWARE INC	08/01/23	WASTEBASKET 9G WHT etc su	210-5-40-12-610.000	57.57	50482 09/08/23
			48716	General Supplies		
07465	BIBENS ACE HARDWARE INC	08/30/23	supplies 4 pk batteries	210-5-40-12-610.000	17.99	50482 09/08/23
			48812	General Supplies		
00530	BRODART CO	08/04/23	BL AColl-Supplies AUG23	210-5-35-10-640.201	240.51	50483 09/08/23
			B6643079	Adult Collection		
00530	BRODART CO	08/04/23	BL AColl-Supplies AUG23	210-5-35-10-610.000	12.00	50483 09/08/23
			B6643079	General Supplies		
00530	BRODART CO	08/07/23	BL LibDon-Supply AUG23	210-5-90-00-991.000	47.51	50483 09/08/23
			B6643840	Library Donation Expense		
00530	BRODART CO	08/07/23	BL LibDon-Supply AUG23	210-5-35-10-610.000	2.40	50483 09/08/23
			B6643840	General Supplies		
00530	BRODART CO	08/07/23	BL LibDon-Supply AUG23	210-5-90-00-991.000	62.09	50483 09/08/23
			B6643994	Library Donation Expense		
00530	BRODART CO	08/07/23	BL LibDon-Supply AUG23	210-5-35-10-610.000	3.20	50483 09/08/23
			B6643994	General Supplies		
00530	BRODART CO	08/09/23	BL JCol-Supply AUG23	210-5-35-10-640.202	112.16	50483 09/08/23
			B6645209	Juvenille Collection		
00530	BRODART CO	08/09/23	BL JCol-Supply AUG23	210-5-35-10-610.000	8.80	50483 09/08/23
			B6645209	General Supplies		
00530	BRODART CO	08/09/23	BL JColl-Supply AUG23	210-5-35-10-640.202	21.99	50483 09/08/23
			B6645210	Juvenille Collection		
00530	BRODART CO	08/09/23	BL JColl-Supply AUG23	210-5-35-10-610.000	2.40	50483 09/08/23
			B6645210	General Supplies		
00530	BRODART CO	08/09/23	BL AColl-Supply AUG23	210-5-35-10-640.201	352.98	50483 09/08/23
			B6645217	Adult Collection		
00530	BRODART CO	08/09/23	BL AColl-Supply AUG23	210-5-35-10-610.000	12.80	50483 09/08/23
			B6645217	General Supplies		
00530	BRODART CO	08/09/23	BL AColl-Supply AUG23	210-5-35-10-640.201	16.80	50483 09/08/23
			B6645224	Adult Collection		

17025

COONRADT AMY

City of Essex Junction Accounts Payable Check Warrant Report # 24007 Current Prior Next FY Invoices For Fund (GENERAL FUND) For Check Acct 01(GENERAL FUND) All check #s 09/01/23 To 09/08/23

Invoice Invoice Description Amount Check Check Vendor Date Invoice Number Paid Number Date Account ______ 50483 09/08/23 00530 BRODART CO 08/09/23 BL AColl-Supply AUG23 210-5-35-10-610.000 0.80 B6645224 General Supplies 08/09/23 BL AColl-Supply AUG23 50483 09/08/23 00530 BRODART CO 210-5-35-10-640.201 18.90 B6645265 Adult Collection 08/09/23 BL AColl-Supply AUG23 210-5-35-10-610.000 50483 09/08/23 00530 BRODART CO 0.80 B6645265 General Supplies 08/09/23 BL AColl-Supply AUG23 210-5-35-10-640.201 50483 09/08/23 00530 BRODART CO 16.20 B6645266 Adult Collection 00530 BRODART CO 08/09/23 BL AColl-Supply AUG23 210-5-35-10-610.000 0.80 50483 09/08/23 B6645266 General Supplies 00530 BRODART CO 08/09/23 BL JColl-Supply AUG23 210-5-35-10-640.202 134.73 50483 09/08/23 B6645270 Juvenille Collection 00530 BRODART CO 08/09/23 BL JColl-Supply AUG23 210-5-35-10-610.000 10.40 50483 09/08/23 B6645270 General Supplies 00530 BRODART CO 08/11/23 BL AColl AUG23 210-5-35-10-640.201 21.35 50483 09/08/23 B6646626 Adult Collection 00530 BRODART CO 08/15/23 BL ACol-Supplies AUG23 210-5-35-10-640.201 16.19 50483 09/08/23 B6647597 Adult Collection 00530 BRODART CO 08/15/23 BL ACol-Supplies AUG23 210-5-35-10-610.000 0.80 50483 09/08/23 B6647597 General Supplies 00530 BRODART CO 08/15/23 BL AColl-Supplies AUG23 210-5-35-10-640.201 350.63 50483 09/08/23 B6647775 Adult Collection 50483 09/08/23 00530 BRODART CO 08/15/23 BL AColl-Supplies AUG23 210-5-35-10-610.000 15.20 B6647775 General Supplies BROWN ELECTRIC 50485 09/08/23 16030 08/25/23 labor replace lights Main 210-5-40-12-610.200 2737.00 38076 Streetlight Supplies 30360 BURLINGTON TELECOM 09/01/23 BL Comms AUG23 210-5-41-21-530.000 331.10 50486 09/08/23 0196037157 Communications 09/01/23 BL ACOLL SEP23 210-5-35-10-640.201 V04609 CENTER POINT LARGE PRINT 98.28 50488 09/08/23 2036088 Adult Collection 21120 CHAMPLAIN MEDICAL URGENT 03/31/23 Physical 210-5-25-10-330.000 318.00 50489 09/08/23 00059056-00 Professional Services 15285 CHECKR INC 08/31/23 Background checks 210-5-10-10-330.000 50.00 50491 09/08/23 938440 Professional Services 21210 CINTAS LOC # 68M 71 M 08/31/23 supplies 210-5-40-12-610.000 103.92 50494 09/08/23 4166337136 General Supplies 21210 CINTAS LOC # 68M 71 M 08/01/23 WATERBREAK COOLER LEASE 210-5-40-12-610.000 50.00 50494 09/08/23 9233753334 General Supplies 08/12/23 PW TV Internet 8/19- 9/1 210-5-40-12-600.000 50496 09/08/23 04940 COMCAST 73.59 00918110823 Salt. Sand and Gravel 04940 COMCAST 08/12/23 PW TV Internet 8/19- 9/1 210-5-40-12-610.000 188.60 50496 09/08/23 00918110823 General Supplies 04940 COMCAST 08/23/23 MSP Internet Sept 210-5-41-26-530.000 404.26 50497 09/08/23 01763150823 Communications COMCAST 50498 09/08/23 04940 08/23/23 Park St Internet Sept 210-5-41-23-530.000 251.54 02109080823 Communications 04940 COMCAST 08/19/23 2 Lincoln Internet Augus 210-5-41-20-530.000 184.39 50499 09/08/23 081923LH Communications

08/30/23 20230823 Council Mtg

0143

210-5-11-10-330.000

Professtional Services

182.72

50500 09/08/23

City of Essex Junction Accounts Payable

Check Warrant Report # 24007 Current Prior Next FY Invoices For Fund (GENERAL FUND) For Check Acct 01(GENERAL FUND) All check #s 09/01/23 To 09/08/23

		Invoice	Invoice Description		Amount	Check Check
Vendor		Date	Invoice Number	Account	Paid	Number Date
19065	CPL ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTI	08/29/23	Sprinkler System Install		355.00	50501 09/08/23
			1896	R&M Buildings & Grounds		
00600	DION SECURITY	07/21/23	PW rekey cylinder knob	210-5-40-12-431.000	221.95	50502 09/08/23
			83169	R&M Buildings & Grounds		
25715	DONALD L. HAMLIN CONSULT	08/23/23	Pave proj. July 1 -July 3		970.62	50503 09/08/23
			23804 082323	Summer Construction Servi		
25715	DONALD L. HAMLIN CONSULT	08/23/23	Engineer Assist Com Dev J		573.97	50503 09/08/23
0.554.5		00 (00 (00	23810 082323	Professional Services	476.00	50500 00/00/00
25715	DONALD L. HAMLIN CONSULT	08/23/23	Engineering assistance as		176.00	50503 09/08/23
05715	DOWNER I HAME IN CONCUE	00/02/02	23816 082323	Professional Services	021 07	E0E03 00/00/23
25715	DONALD L. HAMLIN CONSULT	08/23/23	Wtr Super AssistJuly 1- 23817 082323		231.97	50503 09/08/23
38955	F W WEBB COMPANY	00/07/22	NIP STD BLK STL 1x6 TBE S	Professional Services	67.78	50508 09/08/23
36933	F W WEBB COMPANI	08/07/23	81841959	General Supplies	07.78	30308 03/08/23
244635	FIRST NATIONAL BANK OMAHA	07/28/23	Credit for Adobe License		-0.67	50511 09/08/23
244033	FIRST NATIONAL BANK OMANA	07/28/23	744921532097	Tech Hardware, Software,	-0.07	30311 09/08/23
244635	FIRST NATIONAL BANK OMAHA	08/15/23	ICMA Conf Regis Room Oct		790.00	50511 09/08/23
244033	THE MITTER BING OFFICE	00, 13, 23	ICM2316333	Training, Conf, Dues	750.00	30311 03/00/23
244635	FIRST NATIONAL BANK OMAHA	08/09/23	RM Flight for Conference		289.70	50511 09/08/23
		00, 00, 20	VNPDAG	Travel	203170	00011 00,00,10
21845	FIRST NATIONAL BANK OMAHA	08/18/23	BL Trn-JP-Tch-S-JC AUG23		71.10	50512 09/08/23
			0017 0823	Training, Conf, Dues		
21845	FIRST NATIONAL BANK OMAHA	08/18/23	BL Trn-JP-Tch-S-JC AUG23		171.04	50512 09/08/23
			0017 0823	Childrens Programs		
21845	FIRST NATIONAL BANK OMAHA	08/18/23	BL Trn-JP-Tch-S-JC AUG23	210-5-35-10-505.000	131.86	50512 09/08/23
			0017 0823	Tech. Subs, Licenses		
21845	FIRST NATIONAL BANK OMAHA	08/18/23	BL Trn-JP-Tch-S-JC AUG23	210-5-35-10-610.000	148.98	50512 09/08/23
			0017 0823	General Supplies		
21845	FIRST NATIONAL BANK OMAHA	08/18/23	BL Trn-JP-Tch-S-JC AUG23	210-5-35-10-640.202	73.06	50512 09/08/23
			0017 0823	Juvenille Collection		
21845	FIRST NATIONAL BANK OMAHA	08/18/23	PW Visa charges 7/27 to 8	210-5-40-12-610.000	14.10	50512 09/08/23
			06310823,	General Supplies		
21845	FIRST NATIONAL BANK OMAHA	08/18/23	PW Visa charges 7/27 to 8	210-5-40-12-610.000	47.00	50512 09/08/23
			06310823,	General Supplies		
21835	FIRST NATIONAL BANK OMAHA	08/08/23	Emergency Plug	210-5-25-10-750.000	925.00	50513 09/08/23
			\$925.00	Machinery & Equipment		
21835	FIRST NATIONAL BANK OMAHA	07/07/23	Seat Belt Cutters	210-5-25-10-750.000	95.94	50513 09/08/23
			08072023	Machinery & Equipment		
21835	FIRST NATIONAL BANK OMAHA	08/18/23	Interest Charge	210-5-25-10-750.000	14.81	50513 09/08/23
			535108182023	Machinery & Equipment		
25410	FIRST NATIONAL BANK OMAHA	08/18/23	VMCTA Conference	210-5-12-10-500.000	175.00	50514 09/08/23
			20230814	Training Conf Dues		
34895	GAUTHIER TRUCKING, INC.	09/01/23	2YD CONTAINER recycle pic		133.13	50515 09/08/23
0.400-		00/05/55	1738545	Trash Removal	005 55	FORTE CO. 100 150
34895	GAUTHIER TRUCKING, INC.	09/01/23	2 Lincoln Garbage August		297.01	50515 09/08/23
24005	CALIMILLED PROGRAMS	00/05/05	1738546	Trash Removal	E22 21	E0E1E 00/00/00
34895	GAUTHIER TRUCKING, INC.	09/01/23	BARREL SERVICE Pearl, Mai		533.21	50515 09/08/23
24005	CALIMUTED MDUCKTYC TYC	00/01/02	1738547	Trash Removal	76 10	E0E1E 00/00/00
34895	GAUTHIER TRUCKING, INC.	09/01/23	WEEKLY SERVICE Bike Path 1738707		76.19	50515 09/08/23
			1/30/0/	Trash Removal		

City of Essex Junction Accounts Payable Check Warrant Report # 24007 Current Prior Next FY Invoices For Fund (GENERAL FUND) For Check Acct 01(GENERAL FUND) All check #s 09/01/23 To 09/08/23

		Invoice	Invoice Description		Amount	Check Check
Vendor		Date	Invoice Number	Account	Paid	Number Date
34895	GAUTHIER TRUCKING, INC.	09/01/23	MSP Trash Removal	210-5-41-26-400.000	409.58	50515 09/08/23
			1739450	Contracted Services		
15045	GLOBAL FOUNDRIES US2 LLC	08/09/23	Field Rental 2023	210-5-30-12-441.000	500.00	50516 09/08/23
			1260003743	Rental Land/Buildings		
23560	GORDON STAMP & ENG.	08/30/23	Notary Stamp - Dan Brown		34.95	50517 09/08/23
		/ /	87360	General Supplies		
80032	GRAFTON PUBLIC LIBRARY	08/18/23	BL AColl AUG23	210-5-35-10-640.201	12.00	50518 09/08/23
07010		00/00/00	GRAFTLIB 082	Adult Collection	100.04	50500 00/00/00
07010	GREEN MOUNTAIN POWER CORP	08/09/23	Solar Accounts 7/7 to 8/8		122.04	50520 09/08/23
07010	GREEN MOUNTAIN POWER CORP	00/00/22	08/09/2023 D Solar Accounts 7/7 to 8/8	Electricity	231.07	50520 09/08/23
07010	GREEN MOUNTAIN POWER CORP	06/09/23	08/09/2023 D	Electricity	231.07	30320 09/08/23
07010	GREEN MOUNTAIN POWER CORP	08/09/23	Solar Accounts 7/7 to 8/8	-	66.87	50520 09/08/23
0,010	GREEN MOONTHEN TOWNER CORE	00,03,23	08/09/2023 D	Electricity	00.07	30320 037 007 23
07010	GREEN MOUNTAIN POWER CORP	08/09/23	Solar Accounts 7/7 to 8/8	-	122.03	50520 09/08/23
		,,	08/09/2023 D	Electricity		
07010	GREEN MOUNTAIN POWER CORP	08/09/23	Solar Accounts 7/7 to 8/8	-	38.65	50520 09/08/23
			08/09/2023 D	Electricity		
07010	GREEN MOUNTAIN POWER CORP	08/09/23	Solar Accounts 7/7 to 8/8	210-5-41-21-622.000	537.92	50520 09/08/23
			08/09/2023 D	Electricity		
07010	GREEN MOUNTAIN POWER CORP	08/14/23	non solar accts 7/12 to 8	210-5-40-12-622.200	10380.71	50521 09/08/23
			08142023 NS	Streetlight Electricity		
07010	GREEN MOUNTAIN POWER CORP	08/14/23	non solar accts 7/12 to 8	210-5-40-12-622.200	664.21	50521 09/08/23
			08142023 NS	Streetlight Electricity		
38585	IDENTIFICATION SOURCE	08/24/23	Dog tags license forms	210-5-12-10-610.000	563.14	50526 09/08/23
			24-090	General Supplies		
37715	INTEGRITY COMMUNICATIONS	08/29/23	Phone Install JM X1625	210-5-14-10-330.000	120.00	50527 09/08/23
			42881	Professional Services		
37715	INTEGRITY COMMUNICATIONS	08/29/23	Phone Install JM X1625	210-5-14-10-735.000	255.06	50527 09/08/23
			42881	Tech Hardware, Software,		
V10407	KIMBALL MIDWEST	06/26/23	DISC on inv100923596	210-5-40-12-610.000	-18.32	50529 09/08/23
			101187827	General Supplies		
V10407	KIMBALL MIDWEST	06/30/23	credit on inv100923596	210-5-40-12-610.000	-96.18	50529 09/08/23
02505		00/17/00	101207444	General Supplies	1676 05	50500 00/00/00
03525	KITTELL BRANAGAN & SARGEN	08/17/23	FY23 audit services 90184	210-5-13-10-335.000	1676.25	50530 09/08/23
V10130	LOWE'S BUSINESS ACCOUNT	00/00/23	Supplies EJFD	Audit 210-5-25-10-610.000	42.44	50532 09/08/23
V10130	LOWE S BUSINESS ACCOUNT	06/09/23	92343	General Supplies	42.44	30332 03708723
26920	MAYVILLE DARBY	08/15/23	Planning Commission Minut		79.94	50533 09/08/23
20020		00, 10, 20	5	Communications	,,,,,	00000 05,00,20
26920	MAYVILLE DARBY	09/01/23	CC Aug. 30 2023	210-5-11-10-330.000	22.84	50533 09/08/23
		,,	6	Professtional Services		
01175	NO STRINGS MARIONETTE CO	08/17/23	BL-EJRP Grant-PSrv AUG23		300.00	50534 09/08/23
			23-115	State and Other Grant Exp		
V10729	OVERDRIVE INC	08/09/23	BL JColl AUG23	210-5-35-10-640.202	65.00	50537 09/08/23
			01459DA23284	Juvenille Collection		
23420	P & P SEPTIC SERVICE INC.	08/28/23	Portolet Swap Out Fee	210-5-30-12-330.000	75.00	50539 09/08/23
			T606006	Professional Services		
23420	P & P SEPTIC SERVICE INC.	08/30/23	Cascade Portolet Sept	210-5-30-12-330.000	120.00	50539 09/08/23
			T606091	Professional Services		

Amount Check Check

City of Essex Junction Accounts Payable Check Warrant Report # 24007 Current Prior Next FY Invoices For Fund (GENERAL FUND) For Check Acct 01(GENERAL FUND) All check #s 09/01/23 To 09/08/23

Invoice Invoice Description

Note			Invoice	invoice Description		Amount	Check Check
Part							
1400 PENNA-LINE CORP OF NIME EN	24100	PERMA-LINE CORP OF NEW EN	08/11/23	FINISHED TRAFFIC SIGNS-PR	210-5-40-12-451.000	498.10	50543 09/08/23
PIRE INDIGETRIES INC. 08/01/2 34phale 240033 2005-4-01-451.000 63.02 05.04 07.047 07				199995	Summer Construction Servi		
PINEE TROUGETRIES INC 08/01/23 Appalat 20-04-01-24-81.000 28-32 09040 09/08/23 21-04-03-04-03-000 03-05 05-08/08/23 05-08/08/23 21-05-03-01-26-01.000 03-05 05-08/08/23 05-08/08/23 21-05-03-01-26-01.000 03-05 05-08/08/23 05-08/08/23 21-05-03-01-26-01.000 03-05 05-08/08/23 05-08/08/23 05-08/08/23 05-08-01-26-01.000 03-05 05-08/08/23 05-08/0	24100	PERMA-LINE CORP OF NEW EN	08/31/23			248.35	50543 09/08/23
Promise Manufacturing Companies 1,24093 10-5-3-12-610.00 63.0 50.05							
POWNER MANUFACTURING 0	25140	PIKE INDUSTRIES INC	08/01/23	Asphalt	210-5-40-12-451.000	228.52	50544 09/08/23
Property Name				1240833	Summer Construction Servi		
PINNEE MANUFACTURING 0	25635	PIONEER MANUFACTURING CO	08/23/23		210-5-30-12-610.000	633.62	50545 09/08/23
1945 1947 1948				896929	General Supplies		
2461	25635	PIONEER MANUFACTURING CO	08/29/23	Line Painter Supplies	210-5-30-12-610.000	115.40	50545 09/08/23
1411 1411				898209	General Supplies		
March	23465	PITNEY BOWES, INC.	08/23/23	2 Lincoln Postage Lease A	210-5-10-10-442.000	209.97	50547 09/08/23
1000 1000				3317907636	Rental Vehicles/Equip		
SAME SUBJECT 'S SUNCOLO 08/33/23 Labor Truck 4 10.5-40-12-430.000 45.00 50549 09/08/23 10.563 10.563 10.5641-12-431.000 401.09 50551 09/08/23 10.5641-12-431.000 401.09 50551 09/08/23 10.5641-12-431.000 401.09 50551 09/08/23 10.5641-12-431.000 401.09 50551 09/08/23 10.5641-12-431.000 401.09 50551 09/08/23 10.5641-12-431.000 401.09 50551 09/08/23 10.5641-12-431.000 401.09 401.09 10.5651 09/08/23 10.5641-12-431.000 401.54 50551 09/08/23 10.5641-12-431.000 401.54 50551 09/08/23 10.5641-12-431.000 401.54 50551 09/08/23 10.5641-12-431.000 401.54 50551 09/08/23 10.5641-12-431.000 401.54 50551 09/08/23 10.5641-12-431.000 401.54 50551 09/08/23 10.5641-12-431.000 401.54 50551 09/08/23 10.5641-12-431.000 401.54 50551 09/08/23 10.5641-12-431.000 401.54 50551 09/08/23 10.5641-12-431.000 401.54 50551 09/08/23 10.5641-12-431.000 401.09 401.0	24410	PRIORITY EXPRESS INC	08/31/23	BL POST (9) AUG23	210-5-35-10-560.000	206.26	50548 09/08/23
1938 SAFETY SYSTEMS OF VT LICE 1972 Security System Service 210-5-41-23-431.000 A10-9 SOS1 09/08/28 223727 EMB Unitings of Grounds 1970 SOS1 09/08/28 232727 EMB Unitings of Grounds 1970 SOS1 09/08/28 EMB Unitings of Grounds 1970 SOS3 09/08/28 EMB Unitings of Grounds				80272335	Postage		
SAFETY SYSTEMS OF VT LLC 07/28/23 Security System Service 210-5-41-23-41.00 401.99 5051 09/08/23 23227 84M Buildings & Grounds 150.00 5051 09/08/23 23227 2016-3-41-3-40.000 150.00 5051 09/08/23 23263 23263 240 Buildings & Grounds 23263 23663 240 Buildings & Grounds 23263 240 Buildings & Grounds 240 Buildings	02050	RON BUSHEY'S SUNOCO	08/23/23	Labor Truck #4	210-5-40-12-430.000	45.00	50549 09/08/23
SAFETY SYSTEMS OF VT LLC 07/28/28 Security System Service 10-5-41-23-400.000 150.00 50551 09/08/28 23227 Contracted Services Contracted Service					R&M Vehicles & Equipment		
SAPETY SYSTEMS OF VI LIC 07/28/23 Security System Service 210-5-41-23-400.000 150.00 5051 09/08/23 23227 2011	03180	SAFETY SYSTEMS OF VT LLC	07/28/23	Security System Service	210-5-41-23-431.000	401.99	50551 09/08/23
SAFETY SYSTEMS OF VT LIC 08/15/23 Fire Alarm Service 10-5-41-23-431.000 41.35 5051 9/08/23 2363 RAM Buildings Grounds 11345 2051 9/08/23 1345 SANITARY EQUIPMENT CO INC 08/15/23 VAC - Standard Duty Tiger 210-5-40-12-610.000 57.67 5053 9/08/23 1345 SECURE SHRED 09/05/23 Shred Service Sept 210-5-30-10-330.000 22.00 50555 9/08/23 134775 Professional Services 210-5-40-12-610.000 38.73 50557 9/08/23 29835 SHERNIN-WILLIAMS 09/05/23 Supplies 210-5-40-12-610.000 38.73 50557 9/08/23 29835 SHERNIN-WILLIAMS 08/15/23 Supplies 210-5-40-12-610.000 34.75 50557 9/08/23 29835 SHERNIN-WILLIAMS 08/12/23 Supplies 210-5-40-12-610.000 5.44 50557 9/08/23 29836 SHERNIN-WILLIAMS 08/12/23 Supplies 210-5-40-12-610.000 5.44 50557 9/08/23 29836 SHERNIN-WILLIAMS 08/12/23 Supplies 210-5-40-12-610.000 5.44 50557 9/08/23 29836 SHERNIN-WILLIAMS 08/24/23 Supplies 210-5-40-12-610.000 5.44 50557 9/08/23 29836 SHERNIN-WILLIAMS 08/24/23 Supplies 210-5-40-12-610.000 34.05 50557 9/08/23 29836 SHERNIN-WILLIAMS 08/24/23 Supplies 210-5-40-12-610.000 34.05 50557 9/08/23 29836 SHERWIN-WILLIAMS 08/24/23 Supplies 210-5-40-12-610.000 34.05 50557 9/08/23 29837 SHERWIN-WILLIAMS 08/24/23 Supplies 210-5-40-12-610.000 34.05 50557 9/08/23 29838 SHERWIN-WILLIAMS 08/24/23 Supplies 210-5-25-10-613.000 34.05 50557 9/08/23 29838 SHERWIN-WILLIAMS 08/24/23 Supplies 210-5-25-10-613.000 34.05 50557 9/08/23 29838 SHERWIN-WILLIAMS 08/24/23 SUPPLIAMS				23227	R&M Buildings & Grounds		
Safety Systems of ville 08/15/23 Fire Alarm Service 210-5-41-23-431.000 413.54 50551 9/08/23 2263 84M Buildings & Grounds 7.0 7.	03180	SAFETY SYSTEMS OF VT LLC	07/28/23	Security System Service	210-5-41-23-400.000	150.00	50551 09/08/23
1345 SANITARY EQUIPMENT CO INC 08/15/23 VAC - Standard Duty Tiger 210-5-40-12-610.000 57.67 0553 09/08/23				23227	Contracted Services		
1345 SANITARY EQUIPMENT CO INC 08/15/23 VAC - Standard Duty Tiger 210-5-40-12-610.000 57.67 505.53 09/08/23	03180	SAFETY SYSTEMS OF VT LLC	08/15/23	Fire Alarm Service	210-5-41-23-431.000	413.54	50551 09/08/23
09105 SECURE SHRED 09/05/23 Sheed Service Sept 210-5-30-10-330.000 22.00 50555 09/08/23 2434775 Professional Services 210-5-30-10-330.000 22.00 50555 09/08/23 2434775 Professional Services 210-5-40-12-610.000 38.73 50557 09/08/23 243794 210-5-40-12-610.000 38.73 50557 09/08/23 243794 210-5-40-12-610.000 5.44 50557 09/08/23 243794 243				23263	R&M Buildings & Grounds		
SECURE SHRED	11345	SANITARY EQUIPMENT CO INC	08/15/23	VAC - Standard Duty Tiger	210-5-40-12-610.000	57.67	50553 09/08/23
Service Serv				0186126	General Supplies		
29835 SHERWIN-WILLIAMS 09/05/23 supplies 210-5-40-12-610.000 38.73 5057 09/08/23 29835 SHERWIN-WILLIAMS 08/15/23 supplies 210-5-40-12-610.000 5.44 50557 09/08/23 29835 SHERWIN-WILLIAMS 08/24/23 supplies 210-5-40-12-610.000 34.19 50557 09/08/23 29835 SHERWIN-WILLIAMS 08/24/23 supplies 210-5-40-12-610.000 34.19 50557 09/08/23 29990 SUMBELT RENTALS 28/25/23 safety glasses 210-5-40-12-610.000 34.19 50557 09/08/23 28/25/23 28/25/23 28/25/23 28/25/25/25/25/25/25/25/25/25/25/25/25/25/	09105	SECURE SHRED	09/05/23	Shred Service Sept	210-5-30-10-330.000	22.00	50555 09/08/23
13794 Seminary 13794 Seminary 13794 Seminary 13794 Seminary 13794 Seminary 13794 Seminary 13795 Sem				434775	Professional Services		
Serial Communications Serial Serial Communications Serial S	29835	SHERWIN-WILLIAMS	09/05/23	supplies	210-5-40-12-610.000	38.73	50557 09/08/23
Serial Supplies 17528 General Supplies 17528				43794	General Supplies		
29835 SHERWIN-WILLIAMS 08/24/23 supplies 210-5-40-12-610.000 34.19 50557 09/08/23 79714 General Supplies 210-5-40-12-612.000 16.88 50560 09/08/23 143656664 Uniforms 210-5-25-10-613.000 324.75 50560 09/08/23 200-3033 UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT MED 03/14/23 Epinephrine 210-5-25-10-613.000 324.75 50567 09/08/23 200-3033 UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT MED 08/08/23 Albuterol 210-5-25-10-613.000 14.10 50567 09/08/23 200-3034 200-304-304-304-304-304-304-304-304-304-3	29835	SHERWIN-WILLIAMS	08/15/23	supplies	210-5-40-12-610.000	5.44	50557 09/08/23
29090 SUNBELT RENTALS 08/23/23 safety glasses 210-5-40-12-612.000 16.88 5050 09/08/23 143656664 Uniforms 80033 UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT MED 03/14/23 Epinephrine 210-5-25-10-613.000 324.75 50567 09/08/23 14544 Program Supplies 80033 UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT MED 88/08/23 Albuterol 210-5-25-10-613.000 14.10 50567 09/08/23 14352 Program Supplies 80130 VERIZON WIRELESS VSAT 08/17/23 City Mgr cell SW tablet 210-5-10-530.000 50.39 50568 09/08/23 14352 Program Supplies 80130 VERIZON WIRELESS VSAT 08/18/23 Verizon shared 8/19 to 9/ 210-5-25-10-530.000 280.07 50569 09/08/23 14352 Program Supplies 80130 VERIZON WIRELESS VSAT 08/18/23 Verizon shared 8/19 to 9/ 210-5-25-10-530.000 280.07 50569 09/08/23 14352 Program Supplies 80130 VERIZON WIRELESS VSAT 08/18/23 Verizon shared 8/19 to 9/ 210-5-40-12-530.000 40.01 50569 09/08/23 14352 Program Supplies 80130 VERIZON WIRELESS VSAT 08/18/23 Verizon shared 8/19 to 9/ 210-5-40-12-530.000 40.01 50569 09/08/23 14352 Program Supplies 80130 VERIZON WIRELESS VSAT 08/18/23 Verizon shared 8/19 to 9/ 210-5-40-12-530.000 40.01 50569 09/08/23 14352 Program Supplies 80130 VERIZON WIRELESS VSAT 08/19/23 Cell phones dates of ser 210-5-40-12-530.000 192.57 50570 09/08/23 14352 Program Supplies 80130 VERIZON WIRELESS VSAT 08/19/23 Cell phones dates of ser 210-5-40-12-530.000 192.57 50570 09/08/23 14352 Program Supplies 80130 VERIZON WIRELESS VSAT 08/19/23 Cell phones dates of ser 210-5-40-12-530.000 192.57 50570 09/08/23 140-12-530.000 192.57 50570 09/08/23 140-12-530.000 192.57 50570 09/08/23 140-12-530.000 192.57 50570 09/08/23 140-12-530.000 192.57 50570 09/08/23 140-12-530.500 192.57 50570 09/08/23 140-12-530.500 192.57 50570 09/08/23 140-12-530.500 192.57 50570 09/08/23 140-12-530.500 192.57 50570 09/08/23 140-12-530.500 192.57 50570 09/08/23 140-12-530.500 192.57 50570 09/08/23 140-12-530.500 192.57 50570 09/08/23 140-12-530.500 192.57 50570 09/08/23 140-12-530.500 192.57 50570 09/08/23 140-12-530.500 192.57 50570 09/08/23 140-12-530.500 192.57 50570 09/08/23 140-12-530.500 192.57 505				75258	General Supplies		
SUMBELT RENTALS 08/23/23 safety glasses 210-5-40-12-612.000 16.88 5050 09/08/23	29835	SHERWIN-WILLIAMS	08/24/23	supplies	210-5-40-12-610.000	34.19	50557 09/08/23
143656644 Uniforms 143656644 Uniforms 143656644 Uniforms 143656644 Uniforms 143656644 Uniforms 143656644 Program Supplies 143644				79714	General Supplies		
80033 UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT MED	29090	SUNBELT RENTALS	08/23/23	safety glasses	210-5-40-12-612.000	16.88	50560 09/08/23
80033 UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT MED				143656664	Uniforms		
80033 UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT MED	80033	UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT MED	03/14/23	Epinephrine	210-5-25-10-613.000	324.75	50567 09/08/23
A3352 Program Supplies SW table 210-5-10-10-530.000 50.39 50568 09/08/23				41544	Program Supplies		
36130 VERIZON WIRELESS VSAT	80033	UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT MED	08/08/23	Albuterol	210-5-25-10-613.000	14.10	50567 09/08/23
Second Communications Seco				43352	Program Supplies		
36130 VERIZON WIRELESS VSAT 08/18/23 Verizon shared 8/19 to 9/ 210-5-25-10-530.000 280.07 50569 09/08/23 9942291343 Communications 36130 VERIZON WIRELESS VSAT 08/18/23 Verizon shared 8/19 to 9/ 210-5-40-12-530.000 40.01 50569 09/08/23 9942291343 Communications 36130 VERIZON WIRELESS VSAT 08/19/23 cell phones dates of ser 210-5-40-12-530.000 192.57 50570 09/08/23 9942379971 Communications 25315 VESPA'S PIZZA PASTA & DEL 09/01/23 City Pizza 210-5-30-10-610.000 130.00 50572 09/08/23 090123D General Supplies 23395 VILLAGE HARDWARE - WILLIS 08/24/23 saw blades 210-5-40-12-610.000 56.98 50573 09/08/23	36130	VERIZON WIRELESS VSAT	08/17/23	City Mgr cell SW tablet	210-5-10-10-530.000	50.39	50568 09/08/23
Communications 36130 VERIZON WIRELESS VSAT 08/18/23 Verizon shared 8/19 to 9/ 210-5-40-12-530.000 40.01 50569 09/08/23 9942291343 Communications 36130 VERIZON WIRELESS VSAT 08/19/23 cell phones dates of ser 210-5-40-12-530.000 192.57 50570 09/08/23 9942379971 Communications 25315 VESPA'S PIZZA PASTA & DEL 09/01/23 City Pizza 210-5-30-10-610.000 130.00 50572 09/08/23 090123D General Supplies 23395 VILLAGE HARDWARE - WILLIS 08/24/23 saw blades 210-5-40-12-610.000 56.98 50573 09/08/23				9942257546	Communications		
36130 VERIZON WIRELESS VSAT 08/18/23 Verizon shared 8/19 to 9/ 210-5-40-12-530.000 40.01 50569 09/08/23 9942291343 Communications 36130 VERIZON WIRELESS VSAT 08/19/23 cell phones dates of ser 210-5-40-12-530.000 192.57 50570 09/08/23 9942379971 Communications 25315 VESPA'S PIZZA PASTA & DEL 09/01/23 City Pizza 210-5-30-10-610.000 130.00 50572 09/08/23 090123D General Supplies 23395 VILLAGE HARDWARE - WILLIS 08/24/23 saw blades 210-5-40-12-610.000 56.98 50573 09/08/23	36130	VERIZON WIRELESS VSAT	08/18/23	Verizon shared 8/19 to 9/	210-5-25-10-530.000	280.07	50569 09/08/23
Second Communications Seco				9942291343	Communications		
36130 VERIZON WIRELESS VSAT 08/19/23 cell phones dates of ser 210-5-40-12-530.000 192.57 50570 09/08/23 9942379971 Communications 25315 VESPA'S PIZZA PASTA & DEL 09/01/23 City Pizza 210-5-30-10-610.000 130.00 50572 09/08/23 090123D General Supplies 23395 VILLAGE HARDWARE - WILLIS 08/24/23 saw blades 210-5-40-12-610.000 56.98 50573 09/08/23	36130	VERIZON WIRELESS VSAT	08/18/23	Verizon shared 8/19 to 9/	210-5-40-12-530.000	40.01	50569 09/08/23
9942379971 Communications 25315 VESPA'S PIZZA PASTA & DEL 09/01/23 City Pizza 210-5-30-10-610.000 130.00 50572 09/08/23 090123D General Supplies 23395 VILLAGE HARDWARE - WILLIS 08/24/23 saw blades 210-5-40-12-610.000 56.98 50573 09/08/23				9942291343	Communications		
25315 VESPA'S PIZZA PASTA & DEL 09/01/23 City Pizza 210-5-30-10-610.000 130.00 50572 09/08/23 090123D General Supplies 23395 VILLAGE HARDWARE - WILLIS 08/24/23 saw blades 210-5-40-12-610.000 56.98 50573 09/08/23	36130	VERIZON WIRELESS VSAT	08/19/23	_	210-5-40-12-530.000	192.57	50570 09/08/23
090123D General Supplies 23395 VILLAGE HARDWARE - WILLIS 08/24/23 saw blades 210-5-40-12-610.000 56.98 50573 09/08/23				9942379971	Communications		
23395 VILLAGE HARDWARE - WILLIS 08/24/23 saw blades 210-5-40-12-610.000 56.98 50573 09/08/23	25315	VESPA'S PIZZA PASTA & DEL	09/01/23	City Pizza	210-5-30-10-610.000	130.00	50572 09/08/23
				090123D	General Supplies		
517165 General Supplies	23395	VILLAGE HARDWARE - WILLIS	08/24/23		210-5-40-12-610.000	56.98	50573 09/08/23
				517165	General Supplies		

City of Essex Junction Accounts Payable Check Warrant Report # 24007 Current Prior Next FY Invoices For Fund (GENERAL FUND)

For Check Acct 01(GENERAL FUND) All check #s 09/01/23 To 09/08/23

		Invoice	Invoice Description		Amount	Check	Check
Vendor		Date	Invoice Number	Account	Paid	Number	
30210	VLCT	08/24/23	Town Fair Regis Haney Ce	210-5-11-10-500.000	273.00	50574	09/08/23
			2827	Training, Conferences, Du			
30210	VLCT	08/24/23	Town Fair Regis Council 2	210-5-11-10-500.000	76.00	50574	09/08/23
			2829	Training, Conferences, Du			
30210	VLCT	08/30/23	Town Fair Registration RM	210-5-10-10-500.000	76.00	50574	09/08/23
			2907	Training, Conf, Dues			
29825	VT GAS SYSTEMS	08/22/23	MSP Gas August	210-5-41-26-621.000	40.99	50575	09/08/23
			15787560823	Natrual Gas/Heating			
29825	VT GAS SYSTEMS	08/22/23	service period 7/19 to 8/	210-5-40-12-621.000	72.24	50576	09/08/23
			23578	Natural Gas/Heating			
29825	VT GAS SYSTEMS	08/22/23	service period 7/19 to 8/	210-5-41-21-621.000	67.12	50576	09/08/23
			23578	Natrual Gas/Heating			
29825	VT GAS SYSTEMS	08/22/23	service period 7/19 to 8/	210-5-41-20-621.000	62.22	50576	09/08/23
			23578	Natrual Gas/Heating			
29825	VT GAS SYSTEMS	08/22/23	service period 7/19 to 8/	-	52.20	50576	09/08/23
			23578	Natrual Gas/Heating			,,
29825	VT GAS SYSTEMS	08/22/23	service period 7/19 to 8/	-	127.44	50576	09/08/23
		,,	23578	Natrual Gas/Heating			,,
29825	VT GAS SYSTEMS	08/22/23	MSP Gas August	210-5-41-26-621.000	82.06	50577	09/08/23
25020	VI 0110 011011110	00, 22, 20	8100440823	Natrual Gas/Heating	02.00		00,00,20
41630	VT STATE TREASURER	09/05/23	State dog fees	210-2-00-00-215.004	455.00	50578	09/08/23
11030	VI SIMIL INDICAN	03, 03, 23	20230831	Due to VT Dog Lic	133.00	30370	03, 00, 23
07565	W B MASON CO INC	08/25/23	2 Lincoln Cleaner	210-5-41-20-431.000	31.99	50579	09/08/23
07303	W B MASON CO INC	00/25/25	240704046	R&M Buildings & Grounds	31.33	30373	03/00/23
07565	W B MASON CO INC	08/25/23	Brownell Cleaner	210-5-41-21-431.000	31.99	50579	09/08/23
07303	W B MASON CO INC	08/23/23	240704190	R&M Buildings & Grounds	31.99	30379	09/08/23
07565	W B MASON CO INC	09/25/23	PS Office Supplies	210-5-30-10-610.000	40.99	50579	09/08/23
07303	W B MASON CO INC	00/23/23	240711120	General Supplies	40.33	30373	03/00/23
07565	W B MASON CO INC	00/20/23	Brownell Trash Bags	210-5-41-21-431.000	133.99	50579	09/08/23
07303	W B MASON CO INC	00/20/25	240737179	R&M Buildings & Grounds	133.33	30373	03/00/23
07565	W B MASON CO INC	00/31/33	BL Supplies AUG23	210-5-35-10-610.000	119.24	50579	09/08/23
07565	W B MASON CO INC	06/31/23	240834250		119.24	30379	09/06/23
80035	WINDSOR PUBLIC LIBRARY	00/14/22	BL AColl AUG23	General Supplies 210-5-35-10-640.201	14.50	E0E01	00/00/22
60033	WINDSOR PUBLIC LIBRARI	00/14/23			14.50	30361	09/08/23
40565	CELEN DAYS	00/00/00	WINDSR 0823 2 Lin Renovation RFP Ad A	Adult Collection	106.26	FOFF	00/00/02
42565	SEVEN DAYS	08/02/23			126.36	50556	09/08/23
02000	ENGINEERS CONCERNICETON IN	00/04/02	232008	2 Lincoln Street Renovati	277000 00	FOFOF	00/00/02
03280	ENGINEERS CONSTRUCTION IN	08/04/23	EJ Main St Waterline Repl		377222.89	50505	09/08/23
01045		00/10/00	6526	Main St Water Line	0.25	50510	00/00/00
21845	FIRST NATIONAL BANK OMAHA	08/18/23	PW Visa charges 7/27 to 8		2.35	50512	09/08/23
		00/44/00	06310823,	General Supplies	76.40		00/00/00
07010	GREEN MOUNTAIN POWER CORP	08/14/23	non solar accts 7/12 to 8		76.42	50521	09/08/23
02505		00/17/00	08142023 NS	Electricity	026.05	50500	00/00/00
03525	KITTELL BRANAGAN & SARGEN	08/1//23	FY23 audit services	254-5-54-20-335.000	836.25	50530	09/08/23
11045	CANTED V FOURTH	00/15/05	90184	Audit	^	E0550	00/00/00
11345	SANITARY EQUIPMENT CO INC	08/15/23	VAC - Standard Duty Tiger		9.61	50553	09/08/23
02055		00/55/55	0186126	General Supplies	150.01	F0==5	00/00/00
23855	SOUTHWORTH-MILTON, INC.	08/15/23	parts for backhoe	254-5-54-20-430.000	173.24	50558	09/08/23
02055		00/50/55	2997704	R&M Vehicles & Equipment		F0==5	00/00/00
23855	SOUTHWORTH-MILTON, INC.	08/18/23	backhoe hose unit	254-5-54-20-430.000	79.18	50558	09/08/23
			3001314	R&M Vehicles & Equipment			

Check Check

Amount

City of Essex Junction Accounts Payable Check Warrant Report # 24007 Current Prior Next FY Invoices For Fund (GENERAL FUND) For Check Acct 01(GENERAL FUND) All check #s 09/01/23 To 09/08/23

Invoice Invoice Description

Vendor Date Invoice Number Paid Number Date Account ______ 50570 09/08/23 36130 VERIZON WIRELESS VSAT 08/19/23 cell phones dates of ser 254-5-54-20-530.000 176.82 9942379971 Communications 08/22/23 service period 7/19 to 8/254-5-54-20-621.00050576 09/08/23 29825 VT GAS SYSTEMS 40.99 23578 Natural Gas/Heating 2G ENERGY INC. V10609 08/25/23 parts for cogen M0 servii 255-5-55-30-570.000 211.20 50476 09/08/23 082300920 Other Purchased Services 08/25/23 Ethernet Switch 8 Ports a 255-5-55-30-570.000 V10609 2G ENERGY INC. 471.88 50476 09/08/23 Other Purchased Services V10609 2G ENERGY INC. 08/30/23 M0 service for new cogen 255-5-55-30-570.000 4235.47 50476 09/08/23 415082300968 Other Purchased Services V0031 ALLEN ENGINEERING 08/23/23 chemical for filter clean 255-5-55-30-619.000 653.00 50479 09/08/23 1CS50048801 Chemicals 11375 CASELLA WASTE MANAGEMENT 08/01/23 grit and recycling 255-5-55-30-421.000 1189.45 50487 09/08/23 3466631 Grit Disposal CHAMPLIN ASSOC. INC. 08/17/23 Replacement for Pump 1W 255-5-55-30-570.000 2920.00 50490 09/08/23 26290 3996 Other Purchased Services 26290 CHAMPLIN ASSOC. INC. 08/21/23 CL17 unit replacements in 255-5-55-30-340.000 840.00 50490 09/08/23 4002 Technical Services 23455 CHITTENDEN SOLID WASTE DI 07/31/23 Jul 23 biosolids 255-5-55-30-568.000 7385.94 50493 09/08/23 17480 Biosolids Subcontractor 06870 ENDYNE INC 08/18/23 Essex Jct. WWTF TKN Only 255-5-55-30-340.001 35.00 50504 09/08/23 458807 Lab Testing ENDYNE INC 08/24/23 Essex Jct. WWTF TKN Only 255-5-55-30-340.001 35.00 50504 09/08/23 06870 459410 Lab Testing ENDYNE INC 06870 08/29/23 Essex Jct. WWTF TKN Only 255-5-55-30-340.001 35.00 50504 09/08/23 459825 Lab Testing 06870 ENDYNE INC 09/01/23 Essex Jct. WWTF TKN Only 255-5-55-30-340.001 35.00 50504 09/08/23 461154 Lab Testing 09/05/23 ERA DMR QAQC restest 255-5-55-30-340.000 V10134 ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES A 561.15 50506 09/08/23 052951 Technical Services V10616 EVOOUA WATER TECH LLC 08/24/23 bioxide 255-5-55-30-619.000 11107.30 50507 09/08/23 906048950 Chemicals 38955 F W WEBB COMPANY 08/09/23 supplies 255-5-55-30-610.000 22.61 50508 09/08/23 81883420 General Supplies 38955 F W WEBB COMPANY 08/10/23 supplies 255-5-55-30-610.000 171.70 50508 09/08/23 81896707 General Supplies 04640 FASTENAL INDUSTRIAL & CON 08/01/23 parts 255-5-55-30-610.000 8.90 50509 09/08/23 321772 General Supplies FASTENAL INDUSTRIAL & CON 50509 09/08/23 04640 08/07/23 GBT Poly system repair 255-5-55-30-570.000 34.68 321903 Other Purchased Services 04640 FASTENAL INDUSTRIAL & CON 08/08/23 GBT room day tank for Pol 255-5-55-30-570.000 1132.28 50509 09/08/23 321947 Other Purchased Services 04640 FASTENAL INDUSTRIAL & CON 08/22/23 hose clamps 255-5-55-30-610.000 52.02 50509 09/08/23 322292 General Supplies FIRST NATIONAL BANK OMAH 08/18/23 WW Visa Charges 7/24 to 8 255-5-55-30-610.000 50510 09/08/23 29280 39.00 04810823 General Supplies 29280 FIRST NATIONAL BANK OMAH 08/18/23 WW Visa Charges 7/24 to 8 255-5-55-30-610.000 39.26 50510 09/08/23 04810823 General Supplies FIRST NATIONAL BANK OMAH 08/18/23 WW Visa Charges 7/24 to 8 255-5-55-30-505.000 29280 51.00 50510 09/08/23 04810823 Tech. Subs, Licenses

VERIZON WIRELESS VSAT

36130

City of Essex Junction Accounts Payable Check Warrant Report # 24007 Current Prior Next FY Invoices For Fund (GENERAL FUND) For Check Acct 01(GENERAL FUND) All check #s 09/01/23 To 09/08/23

Invoice Invoice Description Amount Check Check Vendor Date Invoice Number Paid Number Date Account ______ 08/18/23 WW Visa Charges 7/24 to 8 255-5-55-30-505.000 50510 09/08/23 29280 FIRST NATIONAL BANK OMAH 240.00 04810823 Tech. Subs, Licenses 08/18/23 WW Visa Charges 7/24 to 8 255-5-55-30-505.000 50510 09/08/23 29280 FIRST NATIONAL BANK OMAH 240.00 04810823 Tech. Subs, Licenses FIRST NATIONAL BANK OMAH 08/18/23 WW Visa Charges 7/24 to 8 255-5-55-30-500.000 587.99 50510 09/08/23 29280 04810823 Training, Conf, Dues 08/18/23 WW Visa Charges 7/24 to 8 255-5-55-30-570.000 50510 09/08/23 29280 FIRST NATIONAL BANK OMAH 6.88 Other Purchased Services 21845 FIRST NATIONAL BANK OMAHA 08/18/23 PW Visa charges 7/27 to 8 255-5-55-30-610.000 2.35 50512 09/08/23 06310823. General Supplies 24785 GRAINGER 08/28/23 STENCIL SET 21N 46 PIECES 255-5-55-30-610.000 11.38 50519 09/08/23 9820720465 General Supplies 07010 GREEN MOUNTAIN POWER CORP 08/21/23 39 Cascade 7/19 to 8/11/2 255-5-55-30-622.000 9237.04 50522 09/08/23 082023 Casca Electricity 09050 HACH COMPANY 08/07/23 Digital ORP Sensor, CL17 255-5-55-70-722.017 1488.28 50523 09/08/23 13689958 O2 Reduction Controller R 09050 HACH COMPANY 08/07/23 Digital ORP Sensor, CL17 255-5-55-30-570.000 5503.72 50523 09/08/23 13689958 Other Purchased Services 09050 HACH COMPANY 08/14/23 LDO portable meter 255-5-55-30-570.000 2854.71 50523 09/08/23 13696551 Other Purchased Services V1093 HOLLAND CO., INC. 08/23/23 Sodium Aluminate Aug 2023 255-5-55-30-619.000 20758.19 50524 09/08/23 DT23154 Chemicals HYDRON INC 08/16/23 STANLEY PUMP COUPLING 110.31 50525 09/08/23 V1110 255-5-55-30-570.000 99782 Other Purchased Services V9769 KEMIRA WATER SOLUTIONS 07/20/23 N.O.S. (Ferrous chloride) 255-5-55-30-619.000 11886.72 50528 09/08/23 9017798391 Chemicals V10407 KIMBALL MIDWEST 06/15/23 Hose clamp diplay and sup 255-5-55-30-570.000 755.03 50529 09/08/23 101155667 Other Purchased Services 08/17/23 FY23 audit services 255-5-55-30-335.000 03525 KITTELL BRANAGAN & SARGEN 795.00 50530 09/08/23 90184 Audit V1661 NORTH CENTRAL LABORATORIE 08/08/23 Lab Supplies 255-5-55-30-618.000 1955.16 50535 09/08/23 490983 Laboratory Supplies V1661 NORTH CENTRAL LABORATORIE 08/24/23 Lab Supplies 255-5-55-30-618.000 312.73 50535 09/08/23 491887 Laboratory Supplies 19325 OPEN APPROACH INC 09/01/23 managed services PS 255-5-55-30-340.000 130.00 50536 09/08/23 20612 Technical Services 03160 P & H SENESAC INC 08/08/23 POLYMER FOR DEWATERING 255-5-55-30-568.000 9108.00 50538 09/08/23 20464 Biosolids Subcontractor 255-5-55-70-722.016 17725.63 50541 09/08/23 15450 PEAK MOTOR AND PUMP 08/11/23 Sump Pump 92033 Submersible Pumps 11695 PIONEER MOTORS & DRIVES, 12/29/22 3/4HP Marathon D392 255-5-55-30-570.000 671.58 50546 09/08/23 M5487 Other Purchased Services 11555 RUSSELL RESOURCES INC 09/05/23 eff automatic sampler # 1 255-5-55-70-722.015 8620.00 50550 09/08/23 235583 Automatic Samplers SANITARY EQUIPMENT CO INC 50553 09/08/23 08/15/23 VAC - Standard Duty Tiger 255-5-55-30-610.000 9.61 11345 0186126 General Supplies V2159 SURPASS CHEMICAL CO INC 08/21/23 Sodium Hypochlorite Aug 2 255-5-55-30-619.000 10455.38 50561 09/08/23 380125

08/17/23 City Mgr cell SW tablet 255-5-55-30-530.000

Communications

9942257546

40.01

50568 09/08/23

City of Essex Junction Accounts Payable Check Warrant Report # 24007 Current Prior Next FY Invoices For Fund (GENERAL FUND) For Check Acct 01(GENERAL FUND) All check #s 09/01/23 To 09/08/23

Invoice Invoice Description Amount Check Check Vendor Date Invoice Number Paid Number Date Account ______ 08/18/23 Verizon shared 8/19 to 9/ 255-5-55-30-530.000 50569 09/08/23 36130 VERIZON WIRELESS VSAT 186.26 9942291343 Communications 08/22/23 service period 7/19 to 8/255-5-55-30-621.00050576 09/08/23 29825 VT GAS SYSTEMS 1145.64 23578 Natural Gas/Heating 08/23/23 DISTILLED WATER.PURE LIFE 255-5-55-30-610.000 07565 W B MASON CO INC 6.48 50579 09/08/23 240641349 General Supplies 08/23/23 DISTILLED WATER, PURE LIFE 255-5-55-30-618.000 07565 W B MASON CO INC 105.54 50579 09/08/23 240641349 Laboratory Supplies 24310 WALSH ELECTRIC SUPPLY 08/24/23 timer for scum pumps 255-5-55-30-570.000 64.80 50580 09/08/23 158935100 Other Purchased Services 21845 FIRST NATIONAL BANK OMAHA 08/18/23 PW Visa charges 7/27 to 8 256-5-56-40-610.000 28.20 50512 09/08/23 06310823, General Supplies 07010 GREEN MOUNTAIN POWER CORP 08/09/23 Solar Accounts 7/7 to 8/8 256-5-56-40-622.000 96.38 50520 09/08/23 08/09/2023 D Electricity 07010 GREEN MOUNTAIN POWER CORP 08/09/23 Solar Accounts 7/7 to 8/8 256-5-56-40-434.001 50520 09/08/23 58.50 08/09/2023 D Susie Wilson PS Costs 07010 GREEN MOUNTAIN POWER CORP 08/09/23 Solar Accounts 7/7 to 8/8 256-5-56-40-434.002 71.78 50520 09/08/23 08/09/2023 D West Street PS Costs 07010 GREEN MOUNTAIN POWER CORP 08/14/23 non solar accts 7/12 to 8 256-5-56-40-622.000 347.31 50521 09/08/23 08142023 NS Electricity 03525 KITTELL BRANAGAN & SARGEN 08/17/23 FY23 audit services 256-5-56-40-335.000 442.50 50530 09/08/23 90184 Audit 1305.00 50531 09/08/23 80025 LOGAN TINA 07/25/23 Sewer Allocation refund t 256-4-56-40-026.000 08/30/23 Allocation Fees 19325 OPEN APPROACH INC 09/01/23 managed services PS 256-5-56-40-340.000 560.00 50536 09/08/23 20612 Technical Services SANITARY EQUIPMENT CO INC 08/15/23 VAC - Standard Duty Tiger 256-5-56-40-610.000 115.34 50553 09/08/23 11345 0186126 General Supplies 08/23/23 PS Communications 7/24 to 256-5-56-40-434.001 36130 VERIZON WIRELESS VSAT 77.69 50571 09/08/23 Susie Wilson PS Costs 36130 VERIZON WIRELESS VSAT 08/23/23 PS Communications 7/24 to 256-5-56-40-434.002 77.69 50571 09/08/23 9942801557 West Street PS Costs 36130 VERIZON WIRELESS VSAT 08/23/23 PS Communications 7/24 to 256-5-56-40-431.000 301.50 50571 09/08/23 9942801557 R&M Buildings & Grounds 29825 VT GAS SYSTEMS 08/22/23 service period 7/19 to 8/ 256-5-56-40-434.001 44.84 50576 09/08/23 23578 Susie Wilson PS Costs 29825 VT GAS SYSTEMS 08/22/23 service period 7/19 to 8/ 256-5-56-40-434.002 44.87 50576 09/08/23 23578 West Street PS Costs 08/22/23 service period 7/19 to 8/ 256-5-56-40-621.000 50576 09/08/23 29825 VT GAS SYSTEMS 49.68 23578 Natural Gas/Heating 07305 AIRGAS USA LLC 08/31/23 Pool Chemicals 259-5-30-11-431.000 358.60 50478 09/08/23 5501460829 R&M Buildings & Grounds 19815 AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES 09/05/23 RK EES Supplies 259-5-30-15-610.000 48.08 50480 09/08/23 139HGYG34KG9 General Supplies AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES 50480 09/08/23 19815 09/06/23 Preschool Supplies 259-5-30-16-610.000 290.25 14G6HJK97TDT General Supplies 19815 AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES 08/25/23 Preschool Supplies 259-5-30-16-610.000 219.44 50480 09/08/23 16G6TGYCMM9M General Supplies AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES 259-5-30-15-610.000 19815 09/03/23 RK FMS Supplies 164.63 50480 09/08/23 19GWVR9MLVNJ

General Supplies

City of Essex Junction Accounts Payable

Check Warrant Report # 24007 Current Prior Next FY Invoices For Fund (GENERAL FUND) For Check Acct 01(GENERAL FUND) All check #s 09/01/23 To 09/08/23

		Invoice	Invoice Description		Amount	Check Check
Vendor		Date	Invoice Number	Account	Paid	Number Date
19815	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES		RK EES Supplies	259-5-30-15-610.000	38.52	50480 09/08/23
15515		05, 00, 25	19RVPQ7NWR7K	General Supplies	30.02	00100 05, 00, 15
19815	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES	08/23/23	Preschool Supplies	259-5-30-16-610.000	35.96	50480 09/08/23
13013	IMMEN CHITIM CHATCHE	00, 23, 23	1J94YT4R6QLD	General Supplies	33.70	30400 03/00/23
19815	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES	00/30/33	RK MSP Aspire	259-5-30-15-610.000	28.98	50480 09/08/23
13013	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES	00/30/23	1LM3DFYDPCVQ	General Supplies	20.50	30400 03/00/23
19815	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES	08/26/23	RK EES Supplies	259-5-30-15-610.000	39.98	50480 09/08/23
13013	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES	00/20/23	1RGWGRMTRFFM	General Supplies	33.30	30400 03/00/23
19815	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES	08/31/23	RK Summit Supplies	259-5-30-15-610.000	202.40	50480 09/08/23
13013	IMMEN CHITIM CHATCHE	00,31,23	1VQFV7X4WD93	General Supplies	202.40	30400 03/00/23
19815	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES	00/31/33	RK Hiawatha Supplies	259-5-30-15-610.000	7.89	50480 09/08/23
13013	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES	00/31/23	1VQFV7X4X6XP	General Supplies	7.03	30400 03/00/23
19815	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES	00/31/33	RK Westford Supplies	259-5-30-15-610.000	91.71	50480 09/08/23
19013	AMAZON CAFITAL SERVICES	00/31/23	1VRL64RG1TK1	General Supplies	91.71	30480 09/08/23
19815	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES	00/24/23	Pool Mic	259-5-30-11-610.000	39.00	50480 09/08/23
19013	AMAZON CAFITAL SERVICES	00/24/23	1WCVH6R1FR3T	General Supplies	39.00	30480 09/08/23
19815	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES	00/30/23	RK EES Supplies	259-5-30-15-610.000	122.97	50480 09/08/23
19013	AMAZON CAFITAL SERVICES	08/30/23	1X64GMPWPCR1	General Supplies	122.97	30480 09/08/23
19815	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES	09/26/23	RK EES Supplies	259-5-30-15-610.000	27.98	50480 09/08/23
19013	AMAZON CAFITAL SERVICES	00/20/23	1xCRKRW6R7JK	General Supplies	27.90	30480 09/08/23
19815	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES	00/20/23	RK Hiawatha Supplies	259-5-30-15-610.000	27.98	50480 09/08/23
19013	AMAZON CAFITAL SERVICES	00/29/23	1YKKH4VYM4GW	General Supplies	27.90	30480 09/08/23
19815	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES	00/30/23	RK Hiawatha Supplies	259-5-30-15-610.000	107.79	50480 09/08/23
19013	AMAZON CAFITAL SERVICES	08/30/23	1YKKH4VYQ61F	General Supplies	107.79	30480 09/08/23
19815	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES	09/01/23	Preschool Supplies	259-5-30-16-610.000	80.78	50480 09/08/23
13013	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES	03/01/23	1YXQFVGRFTRJ	General Supplies	00.70	30400 03/00/23
19815	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES	09/03/23	RK S/H K Supplies	259-5-30-15-610.000	13.99	50480 09/08/23
13013	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES	03/03/23	1YXQFVGRPKJP	General Supplies	13.33	30400 03/00/23
15285	CHECKR INC	08/31/23	Background checks	259-5-30-15-330.000	75.00	50491 09/08/23
10100	0.20.20. 2.10	00,02,20	938440	Professional Services	.5.55	00101 00,00,10
80030	CHEVALIER FIRE PROTECTION	08/09/23	Park St Sprinkler Install		33250.00	50492 09/08/23
	<u> </u>	00,00,20	7570	Professional Services	55250.00	00102 00,00,20
80036	CIRQUE US LLC	08/27/23	RK Circus Program 9/27	259-5-30-15-330.000	300.00	50495 09/08/23
		,,	082723D	Professional Services		
04640	FASTENAL INDUSTRIAL & CON	07/05/23	Camp First Aid	259-5-30-17-610.000	16.23	50509 09/08/23
		,,=	VTBUR321127	General Supplies		
04640	FASTENAL INDUSTRIAL & CON	07/05/23	Park St First Aid	259-5-30-16-610.000	43.27	50509 09/08/23
		,,=	VTBUR321129	General Supplies		
04640	FASTENAL INDUSTRIAL & CON	08/15/23	MSP First Aid Kit	259-5-30-17-610.000	35.17	50509 09/08/23
			VTBUR322113	General Supplies		
04640	FASTENAL INDUSTRIAL & CON	08/15/23	Pool First Aid Kit	259-5-30-11-610.000	9.23	50509 09/08/23
			VTBUR322114	General Supplies		
01175	NO STRINGS MARIONETTE CO	08/17/23	BL-EJRP Grant-PSrv AUG23	259-5-30-14-330.000	300.00	50534 09/08/23
-			23-115	Professional Services		
17565	PARVANOV DRAGOMIR	08/28/23	EJRP Soccer August	259-5-30-14-330.000	1848.00	50540 09/08/23
			082823D	Professional Services		
29425	PERFORMANCE FOOD SERVICE	08/23/23	RK Westford Snack	259-5-30-15-610.000	43.93	50542 09/08/23
			911591	General Supplies		
29425	PERFORMANCE FOOD SERVICE	08/29/23	Westford Snack	259-5-30-15-610.000	280.71	50542 09/08/23
			914600	General Supplies		

07565

07565

07565

VERIZON WIRELESS VSAT

W B MASON CO INC

W B MASON CO INC

W B MASON CO INC

CDelibac

City of Essex Junction Accounts Payable Check Warrant Report # 24007 Current Prior Next FY Invoices For Fund (GENERAL FUND) For Check Acct 01(GENERAL FUND) All check #s 09/01/23 To 09/08/23

Invoice Invoice Description Amount Check Check Vendor Date Invoice Number Paid Number Date Account ______ 50542 09/08/23 29425 PERFORMANCE FOOD SERVICE 08/29/23 RK FMS Snack 259-5-30-15-610.000 193.20 914944 General Supplies 08/29/23 RK Fleming Snack 50542 09/08/23 29425 PERFORMANCE FOOD SERVICE 259-5-30-15-610.000 119.53 915105 General Supplies PERFORMANCE FOOD SERVICE 08/30/23 RK EES Snack 259-5-30-15-610.000 50542 09/08/23 29425 240.19 915129 General Supplies 259-5-30-15-610.000 50542 09/08/23 29425 PERFORMANCE FOOD SERVICE 08/30/23 RK MSP Snack 288.05 General Supplies 29425 PERFORMANCE FOOD SERVICE 08/29/23 RK Summit Snack 259-5-30-15-610.000 307.37 50542 09/08/23 915154 General Supplies 29425 PERFORMANCE FOOD SERVICE 08/30/23 RK Hiawatha Snack 259-5-30-15-610.000 184.41 50542 09/08/23 915156 General Supplies 29425 PERFORMANCE FOOD SERVICE 09/05/23 RK FMS Snack 259-5-30-15-610.000 158.13 50542 09/08/23 919040 General Supplies 03180 SAFETY SYSTEMS OF VT LLC 08/30/23 Park St Alarm Panel 259-5-30-16-330.000 2957.24 50551 09/08/23 23290 Professional Services 03180 SAFETY SYSTEMS OF VT LLC 08/30/23 Park St Cameras 259-5-30-16-330.000 6964.22 50551 09/08/23 23291 Professional Services 22025 SAINT MICHAELS COLLEGE 08/29/23 SMC Employer Tabling 259-5-30-15-330.000 50.00 50552 09/08/23 082923D Professional Services 10435 SCREENMYLOGO.COM 08/22/23 Mens Fall Basketball Shir 259-5-30-14-610.000 530.00 50554 09/08/23 20218 General Supplies STUDENT TRANSPORTATION OF 259-5-30-17-580.000 50559 09/08/23 23495 07/07/23 Discovery Bus 7/6 478.69 70217326 Travel 23495 STUDENT TRANSPORTATION OF 07/27/23 Reach Bus 7/24-26 259-5-30-17-580.000 957.37 50559 09/08/23 70218735 23495 STUDENT TRANSPORTATION OF 08/21/23 Discovery Bus 8/14-18 259-5-30-17-580.000 2121.78 50559 09/08/23 70221079 09/05/23 Swish Fall League 2023 30300 SWISH SPORTS LLC 259-5-30-14-330.000 10756.00 50562 09/08/23 Professional Services 03905 THE EDGE 08/23/23 EJRP Summer Tennis 259-5-30-14-330.000 4560.00 50563 09/08/23 082323D Professional Services 27970 THE PORTABLE MINI GOLF CO 08/24/23 CMS Golf 8/18 23 259-5-30-17-330.000 800.00 50564 09/08/23 0000287 Professional Services 20340 THE SWIMMING HOLE 08/30/23 Reach Trip 8/4 259-5-30-17-330.000 685.00 50565 09/08/23 083023D Professional Services 20340 THE SWIMMING HOLE 08/30/23 Reach Trip 8/18 259-5-30-17-330.000 795.00 50565 09/08/23 083023D1 Professional Services 259-5-30-17-610.000 50566 09/08/23 80034 THE VILLAGE SCOOP 07/19/23 Camp STAR Snack 73.50 00071923 General Supplies 80034 THE VILLAGE SCOOP 07/27/23 REACH Fleming Ice Cream 259-5-30-17-610.000 60.00 50566 09/08/23

0072723

9942291343

08/22/23 Preschool Supplies

240603478

08/22/23 Preschool Supplies

240603552

08/24/23 RK Summit Supplies

240678722

08/18/23 Verizon shared 8/19 to 9/ 259-5-30-16-610.000

General Supplies

General Supplies

General Supplies

General Supplies

General Supplies

259-5-30-16-610.000

259-5-30-16-610.000

259-5-30-15-610.000

65.42

180.36

17.99

31.51

50569 09/08/23

50579 09/08/23

50579 09/08/23

50579 09/08/23

City of Essex Junction Accounts Payable

Check Warrant Report # 24007 Current Prior Next FY Invoices For Fund (GENERAL FUND)

_				
For Check	Acct 01 (GENER	AL FUND) All	check #s 0	9/01/23 To 09/08/23

		Invoice	Invoice Description		Amount	Check Check
Vendor		Date	Invoice Number	Account	Paid	Number Date
07565	W B MASON CO INC	08/25/23	RK Summit Supplies	259-5-30-15-610.000	5.15	50579 09/08/23
			240706536	General Supplies		
07565	W B MASON CO INC	08/25/23	PS Office Supplies	259-5-30-16-610.000	49.48	50579 09/08/23
			240711120	General Supplies		
07565	W B MASON CO INC	08/29/23	RK MSP Supplies	259-5-30-15-610.000	58.99	50579 09/08/23
			240770988	General Supplies		
	Rej	port Total			692410.91	

To the Treasurer of City of Essex Junction, We Hereby certify that there is due to the several persons whose names are listed hereon the sum against each name and that there are good and sufficient vouchers supporting the payments aggregating \$ ***692,410.91 Let this be your order for the payments of these amounts.

1

7 8

9 10

11 12 13

> 14 15 16

17 18 19

21 22 23

20

28 29 30

31 32 33

34 35

40

41 42

43 44

45

46

51

52

53

CITY OF ESSEX JUNCTION CITY COUNCIL REGULAR MEETING **MINUTES OF MEETING** August 23, 2023

COUNCILORS PRESENT: Raj Chawla, President; Amber Thibeault, Vice President; Marcus Certa,

Clerk; Elaine Haney.

ADMINISTRATION: Regina Mahony, City Manager; Ron Hoaque, Chief of Police; Jess Morris,

Finance Director; Chris Yuen, Community Development Director;

Jake Clark, Diane Clemens, Kevin Collins, Annie Cooper, Jeff Cram, Gina OTHERS PRESENT:

DeRossi, Taegen Kopfler, Bridget Meyer, Greg Morgan, Cynthia Reid, RSM,

Jason Struthers.

1. CALL TO ORDER Councilor Chawla called the meeting to order at 6:30 PM.

2. AGENDA ADDITIONS/CHANGES

Councilor Haney requested removing item 6d from the Consent Agenda and making it Business Items 5b.

3. APPROVE AGENDA

MARCUS CERTA made a motion, seconded by ELAINE HANEY, to approve the agenda as amended. The motion passed 4-0.

4. PUBLIC TO BE HEARD

a. Comments from public on items not on the agenda None.

5. BUSINESS ITEMS

Discussion and Consideration of Global Foundries' Solar Projects

City Manager Mahony began by noting that this project was permitted by the Public Utilities Commission (PUC) and the permit is not under the purview of the City. However, the municipality can have meetings and comments from both the legislative body and Planning Commission, and involves a 45-day notice period that a petition is being submitted.

Jake Clark, Vice President of Encore Renewable Energy, began the discussion about 2 proposed solar projects on the Global Foundries Essex campus. He provided background about Encore itself, which is a local certified B-corporation. He described the first project, which is the Essex A North Lot project. He said that it is across 30 acres of site, is 4.95 MWac, and comprises 12,000 panels with fixed-tilt racking and rows running east to west. He said that they would use agricultural-type fencing around the field that is approximately 7-8 feet high. He noted that the layout is still evolving slightly as they work through permitting and avoid wetlands, though the majority of the project would be built over unused parking lots. He spoke about the second project, which is the Essex B1 Parking Lot Solar project. He said that it is 2.8 MWac, and comprises 3,000 panels (3 acres) of fixed tilt panels running east to west and 4,000 panels (7 acres) of parking canopy portion fixed panels.

Mr. Clark then spoke about why GlobalFoundries is pursuing solar arrays on its campus. He said that GF petitioned the PUC for permission to operate its own utility and spoke about GF's commitment to build on-site solar and to Vermont's Renewable Energy requirements. He said that this would minimize impact to the regional transmission system and minimize natural resource and aesthetic impacts as well.

Mr. Clark then spoke about the process that GF has engaged in with Encore to bring the solar projects to fruition. He spoke briefly about the siting process, in which they identified the most feasible sites with the lowest impacts. He said that once sites were identified, they have issued the 45-day notice in order to begin engaging with local stakeholders on the project. He said that in terms of next steps, they will continue conducting field studies, like natural resource surveys, archeological surveys, geotechnical surveys, and aesthetic surveys, which will be converted into reports and attached to the Certificate of Public Good petition, all of which will take between 8 and 15 months (which is dependent on the pace of the PUC's review). He said that the biggest question for the City that the PUC is most interested in is whether the plan complies with the City's Town Plan and enhanced Energy Plan, from the City's perspective.

Councilor Certa asked about tree removal and replacement associated with the project, as well as potential plantings within the solar array fields, such as with pollinator plants. Mr. Clark replied that they anticipate staying out of the forest blocks and wetlands. He said that they plan to plant two trees for every tree that is removed (though the replacement trees are not necessarily planted on the same site as the trees being removed). He said that they anticipate installing pollinator ground cover wherever feasible. Councilor Certa asked whether the solar panel arrays would change the water runoff flows from those parking lots, and if so, how Encore will deal with the impact of it. He also asked how much of GlobalFoundries' power would be generated by this. Mr. Clark replied that in terms of runoff, if there are deemed to be changes, this project would need to pursue an amendment to the existing stormwater management permit for GlobalFoundries. He said that this would eventually generate a substantial load of GlobalFoundries' power needs. Jeff Cram, Senior Manager at GlobalFoundries, said that they use about 400 mega Watt (mW) hours per year, and that these two projects would generate about 3% of that.

Councilor Haney asked if this project overlaps with developable property that IBM had presented to the Village Trustees as developable for light manufacture. Mr. Cram replied that the areas for these projects are not developable in the near future.

Councilor Chawla asked about the process for assessing visibility impact for neighbors and how those neighbors could engage or provide feedback. Mr. Clark replied that once the aesthetic survey is completed, if it is determined that there could be undue impact for residents, then it could be recommended that a vegetative screening plan be included and installed. He said that Encore also intends to send notices to landowners who can see the projects. Councilor Chawla asked that the City be kept in the loop on the vegetative screening conversation. Mr. Clark noted that Encore also plans on speaking to the Planning Commission and Energy Committee in Essex Junction regarding these projects.

The following public comments were received:

95 polli 96 high 97 on p 98 dete

decision on it.

Greg Morgan said that the Essex Rotary has been working on pollinator gardens and looking at pollinator projects at the Jericho and Westford elementary schools, as well as the Essex Westford high school. He noted that there may not be a lot of pollinator opportunity, given that the site is on parking lots. Mr. Clark replied that they are considering the removal of paved areas to determine whether pollinator plantings could be installed, though they have not yet reached a

b. Approve Village Center & Neighborhoods Development Area Renewals **was Consent Agenda Item #6d**

Councilor Haney asked what impact a Village Center or Downtown designation would have for Act 250 implications within the designation. City Manager Mahony said that the Neighborhood Development Area designation would have an exemption from Act 250 if the proposed housing project meets the definition of a priority housing project (meaning a certain percentage of affordable housing development worked into that project). Community Development Director Yuen noted that the Neighborhood Development Area boundaries currently match the Village Center designation boundaries. Councilor Haney said she would like to emphasize this benefit with developers, to ensure that more affordable units are put into developments that are in the works. She added that she would like to discuss obtaining Designated Downtown status as a goal when the City engages in its strategic planning process for the coming year. Councilor Chawla asked about coordinating this work with the Transit Oriented Design project/grant. He also noted the lack of encouragement for support for housing amenities (such as pharmacies, grocery stores, laundromats, etc), and asked where the City needs to lobby or look for those incentives. Councilor Certa agreed that the City needs to emphasize and encourage more affordable housing.

The following public comments were received:

• Bridget Meyer spoke in support of the Downtown Designation.

ELAINE HANEY made a motion, seconded by MARCUS CERTA, that City Council authorize the renewal application for the Village Center and Neighborhood Development Area designation through the Vermont Department of Housing and Community Development designation program. The motion passed 4-0.

c. Discussion of Emergency Management Plans and Procedures

City Manager Mahony said that this discussion will provide an overview of the plans that guide the City's emergency planning and response, including its All-Hazard Mitigation Plan, Local Emergency Management Plan, and other relevant Plans. She said that it will also provide details about roles and responsibilities, training opportunities, and next steps.

She spoke briefly about the plans that currently exist and work in tandem. She noted that the Chittenden County All-Hazard Mitigation Plan outlines the strategies adopted by the Chittenden County Regional Planning Commission (CCRPC) and participating municipalities for implementing mitigation practices, improvements, and programs to lessen the adverse impacts from natural and man-made hazard events. She also noted that its strategies feed into the Junction's Comprehensive Plan. She noted that the Junction has its own local Emergency Management Plan, which outlines the responsibility and means by which resources are identified, assigned, and deployed during or after an emergency or disaster, and that it is updated every spring. She then noted that there are more specific Emergency Action Plans for a number of different areas. She noted that rainstorms are typically the highest-priority issues in terms of hazards, as are technological and societal hazards.

City Manager Mahony then provided more detail about the Local Emergency Management Plan, which defines the City's Emergency Management Director (EMD, the Police Chief), two other local points of contact (the City Manager and Fire Chief), and defines who can open and operate the Emergency Operation Center and who staffs it, what and how many National Incident Management System Resources the City has, methods for public information and warnings, locations of the City's vulnerable populations, locations of primary and alternate shelters, and contact lists for key members of the Emergency Management Team, local response organizations, public works, and municipal and school contacts. Chief Hoague noted that this plan is the first that is opened when there is an emergency, since it has the most comprehensive information for the City.

155

156

157

158

159

160

City Manager Mahony provided details about processes during an emergency event or possible emergency event. She noted that the EMD follows the local Emergency Management Plan and that the Police and Fire & Rescue Departments continue to actively respond to calls and set up incident command as needed. She noted that the Public Works Department closely monitors for damage to infrastructure, as does the Wastewater Treatment Facility (WWTF), especially during flooding events. She noted that the EMD and points of contact work with the State Emergency Operations Center if it is brought online, and that they coordinate with VTrans, CCRPC, the Police Public Information Officer, and the City's Communications Director.

161162163

164165

166167

168

169

City Manager Mahony went on to note that the Green Mountain Power has an Emergency Action Plan for the Essex 19 Dam, which was last updated in January of 2023 and clearly defines roles in the case of an event, as well as provides a notification flowchart in the case of a potentially hazardous situation or if failure is imminent or has occurred. She noted that multiple entities in the City have a copy of this plan, including the Police and City Manager. Chief Hoague added that the Plan specifies that GMP will give the City at least two hours of notice if a potential breach is occurring. He also noted that there are around 3-4 properties in Essex that have been identified as being in danger from flooding related to Dam 19 breach events.

170171172

173

City Manager Mahony noted that there are also processes in place for the Champlain Valley Fair, Fourth of July, and Memorial Day events, as well as for potential cybersecurity attacks, and spoke about trainings and tabletop exercises that are ongoing.

174175176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

d. Discussion of Code Enforcement and Rental Registry Program

Community Development Director Yuen provided an update on enforcement tracking and the building of a rental registry program. He began by speaking about who is currently responsible for enforcement, which includes the Land Development Code and Community Development Department (for zoning), and the Community Development Department, Police Department, and Fire Department (for municipal ordinances), and the Health Officer and Animal Control Officer (for State rules delegated to municipalities). He provided more specifics about how zoning is enforced, which occurs most often with new developments or change of use applications. He spoke about the limitations of the current zoning enforcement processes, such as that they are reactive or complaints-driven, rely on voluntary compliance, and that there isn't an electronic record or database in order to track issues over time. He walked through some of the more common issues that the City has been dealing with lately in terms of enforcement, including a non-permitted addition to a property, whether fire pits are allowed in the City, general complaints about speeding and noise, bushes and tree limbs within the right-of-way, sandwich board signs along the right-of-way, questions around the terms for which temporary Certificates of Occupancy can be granted, a temporary structure in a parking lot allowed as a Covid measure for a specific business, accumulation of items and vehicles on private property, temporary use permits for food trucks/temporary establishments, RV storage issues, unregistered vehicle issues, businesses in residential areas and whether they are allowed, cars on lawns, the noise ordinance and how it interacts with the Champlain Valley Exposition space and fireworks, health code violations for rental units, an apartment building built with 5 stories that was only approved for 4 stories, lack of visible zoning permits when front porches are under construction, and bright lights shining on adjacent properties. He provided this overview to demonstrate the breadth of current zoning enforcement issues.

197 198 199

200

201202

Councilor Chawla raised concerns about current inconsistencies in code enforcement and acknowledged that any enforcement strategy will need to be thoughtfully developed, in terms of priorities. The Council spoke specifically about the waiver of enforcement around sandwich board signs. They agreed that the aesthetics of the downtown are one priority area for enforcing existing code.

Ms. Thibeault asked about the process for issuing temporary permits for food trucks or temporary food establishments. Community Development Director Yuen said that the City looks at its land use zoning regulations to determine whether it's a permitted use in that zoning district.

Community Development Director Yuen asked the City Council what policy conversations need to be opened, based on this list. He also suggested implementing a standardized tracking and record-keeping procedure for open enforcement issues. He recommended that the Council should identify priority compliance issues for proactive enforcement, and conduct targeted campaign and enforcement blitzes for priority issues.

Community Development Director Yuen then spoke briefly about the rental registry and code enforcement resources included in the budget. He noted that included in the FY24 budget was 1 FTE that would be dedicated half-time to the rental registry and half-time to code enforcement issues and Health Officer duties. He noted that this FTE is intended to be enterprise-funded (budget-neutral), but that currently, half of it is funded by the General Fund and the other half is currently funded by the local option tax, absent revenue from the (currently non-existent) rental registry at this time.

Community Development Director Yuen spoke about the proposed goals and scope for the rental registry program, as well as steps to move toward implementation of a registry. He said that goals include ensuring adequate life and safety of all residential rental properties, developing an inventory of residential rental properties in Essex Junction, and improving opportunities to connect landlords to adequate resources for improving their properties. He said that in terms of scope, he suggested residential rental units, short-term rentals, and commercial properties. He outlined steps toward implementation, which include conducting an inventory of likely rental units (which CCRPC will assist with), conducting public engagement with targeted outreach to landlords and renters, creating an ordinance and fee structure to build a program budget and inform the registry fee, launching the system, and setting the deadline for the registry.

Community Development Director Yuen spoke about the key decision points that need to be made currently. These include whether the Council supports spending money on technology to assist with a rental unit inventory and conducting targeted outreach, and whether the Council supports the additional cost of proactive enforcement to rental units of approximately \$120 per year per unit.

Councilor Certa asked about the timeline for implementation of this and whether this FTE would even be able to get going before the end of the fiscal year. Councilor Chawla pointed out that the FTE could make headway even while conducting health officer duties, if the registry program isn't up and running yet. He emphasized the importance of this position, given the feedback received from the community about the lack of proactive enforcement.

The following public comments were received:

 Bridget Meyer said that these positions around city planning and code enforcement are necessary for the betterment of the community. She said that the lack of enforcement has emboldened and fostered bad behavior and further code violations. She also suggested increasing fines to deter more violations. She spoke about how more traffic calming processes are needed in the City. She spoke about the importance of citizen engagement in these conversations.

 Annie Cooper suggested giving staff a structured starting point and delineated tasks on a timeline. She also suggested a field trip to Burlington's Planning Office to learn whether other

254

255

256257

258

259

260

261

262263

264265

266

267

268

269270

271

272

273274275

276

277

278

279280

281 282

283

284285

286

287

288

289

290

291

292

293

294

295

296297

298299

300

301 302 municipalities' processes could be leveraged, rather than reinventing the wheel. Councilor Chawla noted that other municipalities have come to Essex Junction's Planning Commission meetings to speak about their processes.

e. Discussion and Consideration of VLCT Annual Meeting Voting Delegate

City Manager Mahony noted that this item is to elect a delegate to the VLCT's annual Town Fair to vote on the City's behalf.

MARCUS CERTA, made a motion, seconded by ELAINE HANEY, that the City Council designate Raj Chawla as the voting delegate for Essex Junction at the VLCT 2023 Annual Meeting. The motion passed 4-0.

f. Discussion of FY24 Tax Rate Increase Correction and Clarification

City Manager Mahony noted that though the tax rate increase was correct when approved, the messaging and estimated impact on tax bills was not, and that this serves to clarify and correct that messaging. She noted that when presented at a previous meeting, the rates did not include the tax agreement rate estimated increase of \$4.20 on a \$280,000 property. City staff and Councilors apologized to the public for this oversight.

g. *Discussion and Consideration of an Executive Session to discuss pending or probable civil litigation See item #8a below.

6. CONSENT AGENDA

- a. Approve Check Warrants #24003 (08/10/23); #24004 (08/11/23)
- b. Approve Minutes: August 9, 2023
- c. Acting as the Liquor Control Commission: Tobacco License Approval
- d. Approve Village Center & Neighborhood Development Area Renewals **Now Business Item #5b**
- e. Pleasant Street Block Party

MARCUS CERTA made a motion, seconded by ELAINE HANEY to approve the consent agenda as amended. The motion passed 4-0.

READING FILE

- a. Council & Manager member comments: City Manager Mahony said that the City is starting the Greatest Tree Contest. She noted that Joanne Pfaff started as an administrative assistant this week and that Jennifer Marbl is starting as the new city planner next Monday.
- b. Howard Center Community Outreach Q4 FY23 Report
- c. Bike/Walk Advisory Committee Minutes: July 17, 2023
- d. Capital Program Review Committee Minutes: August 1, 2023
- e. Planning Commission Minutes: August 10, 2023
- f. Tree Advisory Committee Minutes: July 18, 2023 & August 16., 2023
- g. Brownell Library Trustee Minutes: August 15, 2023

8. EXECUTIVE SESSION

a. *An executive session may be needed to discuss pending or probable civil litigation

MARCUS CERTA made a motion, seconded by ELAINE HANEY, that the Council make the specific finding that general public knowledge of pending or probable civil litigation or a prosecution, to which the public body is or may be a party would place the City at a substantial disadvantage. The motion passed 4-0.

305

306 307

308

MARCUS CERTA made a motion, seconded by ELAINE HANEY, that the City Council enter into executive session to discuss pending or probable civil litigation or a prosecution, to which the public body is or may be a party, pursuant to 1 V.S.A. § 313(a)(1)(E) to include the City Council and City Manager. The motion passed 4-0.

MARCUS CERTA made a motion, seconded by ELAINE HANEY, to exit executive session. The motion passed 4-0 at 9:51 P.M.

309 310 311

9. **ADJOURN**

312313

MARCUS CERTA made a motion, seconded by ELAINE HANEY, to adjourn the meeting. The motion passed 4-0 at 9:51 P.M.

314315316

- Respectfully Submitted,
- 317 Amy Coonradt

CITY COUNCIL (DRAFT)

August 30, 2023

CITY OF ESSEX JUNCTION SPECIAL CITY COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES THURSDAY, AUGUST 30, 2023

COUNCILORS PRESENT: Raj Chawla, President; Amber Thibeault, Vice-President; Marcus Certa, Elaine Haney

ADMINISTRATION and STAFF: Regina Mahony, City Manager

OTHERS PRESENT: Annie Cooper, Resa Mehren

1. CALL TO ORDER

Mr. Chawla called the special meeting of the City Council to order at 6:30 PM.

2. AGENDA ADDITIONS/ CHANGES

None.

3. APPROVE AGENDA

No changes, thus no approval required.

4. PUBLIC TO BE HEARD

a. Comments for Public on Items not on Agenda

None.

5. BUSINESS ITEMS

a. Discussion and Consideration of Health Officer

Ms. Mahony said that the Health Officer's role is to ensure that the state's health code is enforced at a local level. The current Essex Junction Health Officer is on leave. Claire Contreras, a former stormwater intern and Environmental Public Health graduate is interested in serving in this role. If the City Council recommends Ms. Contreras, she will need to be appointed by the Department of Health. Ms. Haney asked for clarification about the former Health Officer's possible return. Ms. Mahony said that the current Health Officer is on personal leave, and that this position needs to be filled in the interim. Mr. Certa asked why interviews were not being held for this role. Ms. Mahony said that this role must be filled under state status, otherwise it would be the responsibility of the Chair of the City Council. She said that it has been advertised to all current staff members and will eventually be a part of a new staffer's responsibility. Mr. Chawla requested public input. Ms. Cooper said that she believes that this should have been publicly advertised, especially if it is intended to turn into a full-time role. Ms. Mehren said that the affidavit was signed and dated yesterday without Ms. Contreras being formally appointed, which makes it seem like a foregone conclusion. Ms. Mahony said that this was done to ensure that the paperwork would be sent out tomorrow morning should Ms. Contreras be approved. Ms. Thibeault clarified that this is a part-time, on-call position, with a stipend, not a full-time role.

ELAINE HANEY made a motion, seconded by RAJ CHAWA, that the City Council make a recommendation to the Department of Health to appoint Claire Contreras for the position of Health Officer for the City. Motion passed 4-0.

6. CONSENT ITEMS

49 None.

CITY COUNCIL
(DRAFT)

7. READING FILE
None.

8. EXECUTIVE SESSION
None.

9. ADJOURN
MARCUS CERTA made a motion, seconded by AMBER THIBEAULT, to adjourn. Motion passed 4-0 at 6:43 PM.

Respectfully Submitted,
Darby Mayville

 Recording Secretary



Memo

To: Essex Junction City Council

From: Ashley Snellenberger, Communications & Strategic Initiatives Director

Meeting Date: September 13, 2023

Agenda Item: EHS Homecoming Bonfire

Issue: The Essex High School (EHS) is requesting a burn permit from the City Council to hold their annual Homecoming bonfire.

Discussion: EHS will hold its Homecoming football game on October 6, 2023, and would like to have the usual pallet bonfire next to the softball field. Fire Chief Gaboriault has stated that they will have a crew there on standby. The Essex Junction Public Nuisance Ordinance Section 614 Open Fires, subpart D: "... The Village Trustees, with the concurrence of the Essex Junction Fire Chief, may approve a burn permit for a community event provided that the Essex Junction Fire Department is present."

Cost: None

Recommendation: It is recommend that the City Council approve the burn permit as authorized by the Essex Junction Public Nuisance Ordinance.

Recommended Motion:

Attachments: None



MEMORANDUM

TO: Essex Junction City Council

FROM: Chelsea Mandigo, Water Quality Superintendent

Jess Morris, Finance Director

DATE: September 8, 2023

SUBJECT: Brickyard culvert Change Order #2

<u>Issue:</u> Whether to use funds from the capital reserve fund to cover a change order for Brickyard culvert replacement project.

<u>Discussion:</u> The culvert replacement project for Brickyard Road is underway. During excavation of the area the new box culvert was to be installed, ledge was unexpectedly discovered. Approximately two cubic yards of ledge needed to be jackhammered out for the project to continue. A change order is needed to account for this unanticipated work.

<u>Costs:</u> The change order request is for \$4,700. The request is for time and materials that were required to remove the ledge. There is approximately \$18,000 from the money previously allocated to this project that is not assigned to a cost associated with this project.

Recommendation: It is recommended that the City Council approve the change order request in the amount of \$4,700 to be funded by the capital reserve fund for the Brickyard Rd culvert replacement project and authorize the City Manager to execute the change order.

DONALD L. HAMLIN CONSULTING ENGINEERS, INC.

ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS

P.O. Box 9 Essex Junction Vermont 05453

Please reply to:

136 Pearl Street Essex Junction, Vermont Tel. (802) 878-3956 Fax (802) 878-2679 www.dlhce.com

September 7, 2023

Ms. Regina Mahony 2 Lincoln Street Essex Junction, Vermont 05452

Re: Essex Junction Brickyard Road Culvert Replacement

Change Order #2

Dear Ms. Mahony:

We have completed our review of the following Change Order #2 received via email on 09/07/2023 for the Brickyard Road Culvert Replacement project in Essex Junction, VT. This change order is necessitated for the following reasons:

Removal of ledge for the installation of the temporary water diversion piping.

The contractor has submitted a change order request for this additional work. It is our recommendation to increase the contract price by \$4,700.00. The change order will increase the total contract price to \$917,655.04.

Please feel free to contact me if you have any questions or if we may be of further service.

Respectfully,

Jeffrey P. Kershner, P.E.

President

Enc.

Cc: Chelsea Mandigo, Water Quality Superintendent

SECTION 00941 CHANGE ORDER

(EJCDC Form C-941)

Brickyard Road	Culvert Replacement	Change Order No. 002
Date of Issuar	nce:	Effective Date: 09/07/2023
Owner:	City of Essex Junction	Owner's Contract No.:
Contractor:	Engineers Construction, Inc.	Contractor's Project No.: 230018
Engineer:	Hoyle, Tanner & Associates, Inc.	Engineer's Project No.: 21.927904.00
Project:	Brickyard Road Culvert Replacement	Contract Name: Brickyard Road Culvert Replaceme
The Contract is	s modified as follows upon execution of this Change	e Order:
Description:	Ledge removal for installation of temporary wat	er diversion piping.
Attachments:	See attached.	
	CHANGE IN CONTRACT PRICE	CHANGE IN CONTRACT TIMES
		[note changes in Milestones if applicable]
Original Conti	ract Price:	Original Contract Times:
\$ 897,7	98.00	Substantial Completion: September 1, 2023 Ready for Final Payment: September 22, 2023
γγ		days or dates
Increase [De	crease] from previously approved Change Orders:	Increase [Decrease] from previously approved Change Order No. 1 to No:
		Substantial Completion: 2 workdays
\$ 15,157.0 4	<u> </u>	Ready for Final Payment: 2 workdays
		days
Contract Price	e prior to this Change Order:	Contract Times prior to this Change Order:
	55.04	Substantial Completion: September 6, 2023
\$ 912,9	55.04	Ready for Final Payment: September 26, 2023 days or dates
Increase [De	ecrease] of this Change Order:	[Increase] [Decrease] of this Change Order:
increase [De	crease of this change of der.	Substantial Completion: N/A
\$ 4,700	.00	Ready for Final Payment: N/A
		days or dates
Contract Price	e incorporating this Change Order:	Contract Times with all approved Change Orders:
917,6	55.04	Substantial Completion: September 6, 2023 Ready for Final Payment: September 26, 2023
Υ		days or dates
, R	ECOMMENDED: ACCE	PTED: ACCEPTED:
By:	Krey P. Kershner By:	By:
	Engineer (if required) Owner (Aut	horized Signature) Contractor (Authorized Signature)
Title: Pres	sident Title:	Title:
Date: 0°		Date:
Approved by	Funding Agency (if applicable)	
	,	Date:
By:		= =

END OF SECTION



Change Order Request

Date: To:	09/7/2023 Jeff Kershner, Hamelin Enginee	ring
Change O	rder Number: CO-002	
RE: Bricky	vard Road Culvert Replacement Ledge	e Removal
Ū	of work and have verified that all ext	order for \$4.700.00 . We have reviewed ra work items are in compliance with our contract
Upon app	roval the sum of \$4,700.00 will be add	ded to the contract price.
	Original Contract:	\$897,798.00
	Other Approved Change Orders:	\$15,157.04
	Total Contract to Date:	\$912,955.04
	This Request:	\$4,700.00
	Other Pending Requests:	\$0.00
	Total Contract plus Pending RFCs:	\$917,655.04
The above noted.	e work is subject to the same conditio	ns as specified in the original contract unless otherwise
Sincerely:	<u>Ed Gaudreau</u>	Date: <u>09/7/2023</u>
Please sig	n and date below your acceptance an	d return a copy at your earliest convenience.
Approved	By:	Date:

Due Date

Job No

Bill To: CITY OF ESSEX JUNCTION

2 LINCOLN STREET

ESSEX JUNCTION, VT 05452

Customer Job No

RE: Brickyard Rd- Culvert Replace REPLACE 2- 6' DIA CMP CULVERTS WITH PRECAST CUVERT BRICKYARD ROAD, ESSEX

Terms

230018				Net 30 Days		9/15/2023
Work Date	De	scription	Qua	ntity / Hrs Ra	te / Per Unit	Amount
Labor:						
7/7/2023	BISHOP, MICHAEL L	Laborer- Skilled	REG	3.50	67.50	236.25
7/7/2023	BISHOP, MICHAEL L	Laborer- Skilled	OT	0.50	84.50	42.25
7/7/2023	ASHTON, JOHN W	Truck Driver	REG	1.50	60.00	90.00
7/7/2023	BARBOUR, ROBERT W	Foreman	REG	2.50	82.00	205.00
7/7/2023	BARBOUR, ROBERT W	Foreman	OT	3.00	102.50	307.50
7/7/2023	LEDUC, DANIEL L	Laborer	REG	3.50	52.50	183.75
7/7/2023	LEDUC, DANIEL L	Laborer	OT	0.50	65.50	32.75
7/7/2023	BARTLETT, ETHAN J	Field Engineer	REG	2.50	80.00	200.00
7/7/2023	BARTLETT, ETHAN J	Field Engineer	OT	2.00	100.00	200.00
7/7/2023	DAY, TREVOR D	Laborer	REG	3.50	52.50	183.75
7/7/2023	DAY, TREVOR D	Laborer	OT	0.50	65.50	32.75
7/24/2023	BISHOP, MICHAEL L	Laborer- Skilled	OT	2.00	84.50	169.00
7/24/2023	SABOURIN, PAUL J	Operating Foreman	REG	2.00	82.00	164.00
7/24/2023	BARBOUR, ROBERT W	Foreman	OT	2.00	102.50	205.00
7/24/2023	LEDUC, DANIEL L	Laborer- Skilled	REG	2.00	67.50	135.00
7/24/2023	BARTLETT, ETHAN J	Field Engineer	REG	2.50	80.00	200.00
7/24/2023	DAY, TREVOR D	Laborer	REG	2.00	52.50	105.00
8/2/2023	ASHTON, JOHN W	Truck Driver	REG	2.00	60.00	120.00
	PER NEGOTIATED AGREEMENT			1.00	-921.50	-921.50
Material:						
Subcontracto	or:					
Equipment:	- ID 1000 01 1 T			4.50	78.00	351.00
7/7/2023	Ex - JD 120C Steel Tracks				785.00	785.00
7/7/2023	MED Impact Hammer NP			1.00		160.50
7/7/2023	Freightliner Tractor Trailer			1.50	107.00	160.50
7/7/2023	Trailer- Felling 25T 50-3 Ta			1.50	705.00	705.00
7/24/2023	MED Impact Hammer NP			1.00	785.00	785.00
7/24/2023	Ex - JD 120C Steel Tracks	;		2.00	78.00	156.00
7/24/2023	JD 380G LC FT4 EXCAV			2.00	179.00	358.00
8/2/2023	Freightliner Tractor Trailer			2.00	107.00	214.00
8/2/2023	Trailer- Felling 25T 50-3 Ta	A		2.00		

Customer PO

Date 8/16/2023

Bill To: CITY OF ESSEX JUNCTION

2 LINCOLN STREET

ESSEX JUNCTION, VT 05452

RE: Brickyard Rd- Culvert Replace REPLACE 2- 6' DIA CMP CULVERTS

WITH PRECAST CUVERT BRICKYARD ROAD, ESSEX

Job No	Customer Job No	Customer PO	Terms	Due Date
230018			Net 30 Days	9/15/2023
Work Date	Descri	otion	Quantity / Hrs Rate / Per	Unit Amount

Rented Equipment:

Other:

Work Performed:	Total Labor:	1,890.50
	Total Material:	0.00
	Total Subcontractor:	0.00
	Total ECI Equipment:	2,809.50

Total Rented Equipment: 0.00 0.00

Total Other:

4,700.00 **Total Amount Due:**

2 Lincoln Street Essex Junction, VT 05452-3154 www.essexjunction.org



P: 802.878.6944 F: 802.878.6946 E: admin@essexjunction.org

MEMORANDUM

To: Regina Mahony, City Manager; City Council; Department Managers

From: Jess Morris, Finance Director

Date: September 7, 2023

Subject: August Financial Report

The following budget vs actual report includes detail by fund for all City funds (General Fund, capital funds, enterprise funds, etc). Each report details the approved budget, year to date actuals, remaining budget amount, actual as a % of budget, and a month to date amount which is the total revenue/expenditure for the last month of the included reporting period. These reports are run through 8/31/23 therefore the year to date actuals are for the period 7/1/23-8/31/23, and the month actuals are for the month of August.

While we will continue to receive August invoices over the coming weeks, we are about 17% of the way through the fiscal year. The General Fund revenue is about 240% of budget or \$27,354,747 and expenditures are about 8% of budget of \$923,668. The Property Tax revenue is overstated at this time as we will be making our entries after the 9/15 payment due date to account for the education portion of property taxes that will be paid to the school district later this month. Accounting for this entry, we would be about 92% of budgeted revenue or \$10,509,392 which is more in line with where we would normally expect to be at this point in the year having billed all property taxes in August.

The Water Fund revenue is about 26% of budget or \$558,301 and expenditures are about 17% of budget or \$364,013. The Wastewater Fund revenue is about .6% of budget or \$20,533 and expenditures are about 32% of budget or \$413,128. The Sanitation Fund revenue is about 1% of budget or \$9,672 and expenditures are about 7% of budget or \$3,746. Revenue in these funds will catch up when we prepare the next round of utility bills in October.

The EJRP Program Fund revenue is about 8% of budget or \$252,135 and expenditures are about 32% of budget or \$1,026,393.

Also included with the financial report are summaries of the ARPA Fund activity, LOT Fund activity, and Economic Development Fund activity.

ARPA Funds Balance Detail

ARPA Funds Received 2021 1,622,172.19

ARPA Funds Received 2022 1,622,936.98 \$764.81 additional funds received December 2022

Interest Accrued 39,957.50

Less:

Balance of assigned amount by Council for \$231,419 assigned 4/26/23 for Scott & Partners architect and

architect/engineering services contract (190,100.00) engineering services contract

FY24 Budget Transfer Remaining -

ARPA Funds Spent to Date (451,456.16) see Spending Detail worksheet

Balance of ARPA Funds Available 2,643,510.51

updated 9/7/23

Economic Development Funds Balance Detail

FY23 Economic Development Fund Balance

737,083.46 unaudited balance

Economic Development Funds Received FY24

Property Taxes

Interest Accrued

will be allocated after 9/15 and 3/15 tax payment due dates

allocated quarterly

Less:

Main St Park

(175,066.40) \$200,000 estimated, less \$24,933.60 actual spend in FY23

Balance of Economic Development Funds Available

562,017.06

112,000.00

Projected FY24 Economic Development Fund Revenue

Crescent Connector project may require and additional

\$255,780, remaining balance after Crescent Connector

Projected FY24 Economic Development Fund Balance

674,017.06 expense should cover Amtrak match

updated 9/7/23

LOT Funds Balance Detail

LOT Funds Received FY23	659,341.99	
11/21/22 Disbursement - Q2	1,178.64	
2/9/23 Disbursement - Q2	239,621.26	
5/12/23 Disbursement - Q3	195,435.64	
6/30/23 Disbursement - Q4	219,588.49	
Interest Accrued	3,517.96	
LOT Funds Received FY24	-	
Q1		will be received in November 2023
Q2		will be received in February 2024
Q3		will be received in May 2024
Q4		will be received in August 2024
Interest Accrued		allocated quarterly
Less:		
FY23 IT Migration	(100,000.00)	
FY24 Expenses	-	
		\$40,000 assigned during budget, \$12,500 reassigned to
Rebranding	(27,500.00)	Strategic Planning by Council
-		\$30,000 assigned during budget, \$12,500 added from
Strategic Planning	(42,500.00)	Rebranding by Council
Banners/Signs	(14,375.00)	- ,
Capital Transfer	(79,739.00)	
		\$20,000 assigned during budget, additional \$20,000 assigned by
Paving	(40,000.00)	
Stormwater Grant Match	(28,000.00)	
Code Enforcement Salary/Benefits	(40,158.00)	
Balance of LOT Funds Available	287,069.99	•
_	,	•
Projected FY24 LOT Revenue	745.000.00	\$745,000 projected, less actual funds received to date

Projected FY24 LOT Revenue 745,000.00 \$745,000 projected, less actual funds received to date

Projected FY24 LOT Fund Balance 1,032,069.99

updated 9/7/23

210-4-17 EconDev Revenues

Account			Budget		
	Budget	Actual	Balance 5	of Budget	Pd to Date
210-4 Revenue					
210-4-00 General Revenues					
210-4-00-00-010.000 Property Taxes	10,420,986.00	27,266,341.05	-16,845,355.05	261.65%	27,266,341.05
210-4-00-00-020.001 PILOT Tax Agreements	17,600.00	0.00	17,600.00	0.00%	0.00
210-4-00-00-020.022 Rents and Royalties	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.00%	0.00
210-4-00-00-020.054 Admin Fee - Water	184,005.00	0.00	184,005.00	0.00%	0.00
210-4-00-00-020.055 Admin Fee - WWTF	92,003.00	0.00	92,003.00	0.00%	0.00
210-4-00-00-020.056 Admin Fee - Sanitation	184,005.00	0.00	184,005.00	0.00%	0.00
210-4-00-00-042.001 PILOT Revenue	17,000.00	1,727.20	15,272.80	10.16%	1,727.20
210-4-00-00-042.002 Railroad Taxes	4,700.00	0.00	4,700.00	0.00%	0.00
210-4-00-00-042.004 State Act 60 Revenue	3,436.00	0.00	3,436.00	0.00%	0.00
210-4-00-00-042.005 State Act 68 Revenue	38,987.00	0.00	38,987.00	0.00%	0.00
210-4-00-00-060.000 Interest Income	2,500.00	174.48	2,325.52	6.98%	88.19
210-4-00-00-080.001 State District Court Fine	2,000.00	596.25	1,403.75	29.81%	596.25
210-4-00-00-085.000 Penalties	70,367.00	0.00	70,367.00	0.00%	0.00
210-4-00-00-086.000 Interest	13,426.00	521.82	12,904.18	3.89%	521.82
210-4-00-00-098.000 Misc Revenue	1,500.00	24.80	1,475.20	1.65%	23.50
Total General Revenues		27,269,385.60	-16,216,869.60		27,269,298.01
210-4-10 Admin Revenues					
Total Admin Revenues	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$00.0 	0.00
210-4-12-10 Clerk Revenue					
210-4-12-10-020.003 Use of Vault	0.00	4.00	-4.00	100.00%	4.00
210-4-12-10-020.004 Recording Fees	86,000.00	8,373.00	77,627.00	9.74%	3,995.00
210-4-12-10-020.010 Printing and Duplication	5,590.00	17.30	5,572.70	0.31%	16.00
210-4-12-10-020.013 Sale of Certified Copy	7,200.00	80.00	7 100 00		
210-4-12-10-020.023 Records Preservation		00.00	7,120.00	1.11%	40.00
	0.00	3,032.00	-3,032.00	1.11% 100.00%	
210-4-12-10-030.001 Liquor Licenses	0.00 2,875.00		·		
210-4-12-10-030.001 Liquor Licenses 210-4-12-10-030.003 Marriage Licenses		3,032.00	-3,032.00	100.00%	1,440.00 0.00
	2,875.00	3,032.00	-3,032.00 2,875.00	100.00%	1,440.00 0.00
210-4-12-10-030.003 Marriage Licenses	2,875.00 624.00	3,032.00 0.00 60.00	-3,032.00 2,875.00 564.00	100.00% 0.00% 9.62%	1,440.00 0.00 30.00
210-4-12-10-030.003 Marriage Licenses 210-4-12-10-030.004 Animal Licenses	2,875.00 624.00 2,500.00	3,032.00 0.00 60.00 336.00 32.00 0.00	-3,032.00 2,875.00 564.00 2,164.00 88.00 99.00	100.00% 0.00% 9.62% 13.44% 26.67% 0.00%	1,440.00 0.00 30.00 92.00 16.00
210-4-12-10-030.003 Marriage Licenses 210-4-12-10-030.004 Animal Licenses 210-4-12-10-030.005 Green Mountain Passport	2,875.00 624.00 2,500.00 120.00 99.00	3,032.00 0.00 60.00 336.00 32.00 0.00	-3,032.00 2,875.00 564.00 2,164.00 88.00	100.00% 0.00% 9.62% 13.44% 26.67% 0.00%	1,440.00 0.00 30.00 92.00 16.00
210-4-12-10-030.003 Marriage Licenses 210-4-12-10-030.004 Animal Licenses 210-4-12-10-030.005 Green Mountain Passport 210-4-12-10-030.006 DMV Registrations	2,875.00 624.00 2,500.00 120.00 99.00	3,032.00 0.00 60.00 336.00 32.00 0.00	-3,032.00 2,875.00 564.00 2,164.00 88.00 99.00	100.00% 0.00% 9.62% 13.44% 26.67% 0.00%	1,440.00 0.00 30.00 92.00 16.00
210-4-12-10-030.003 Marriage Licenses 210-4-12-10-030.004 Animal Licenses 210-4-12-10-030.005 Green Mountain Passport 210-4-12-10-030.006 DMV Registrations	2,875.00 624.00 2,500.00 120.00 99.00 	3,032.00 0.00 60.00 336.00 32.00 0.00 11,934.30	-3,032.00 2,875.00 564.00 2,164.00 88.00 99.00	100.00% 0.00% 9.62% 13.44% 26.67% 0.00%	1,440.00 0.00 30.00 92.00 16.00 0.00
210-4-12-10-030.003 Marriage Licenses 210-4-12-10-030.004 Animal Licenses 210-4-12-10-030.005 Green Mountain Passport 210-4-12-10-030.006 DMV Registrations Total Clerk Revenue 210-4-14-10 Information Technology	2,875.00 624.00 2,500.00 120.00 99.00 	3,032.00 0.00 60.00 336.00 32.00 0.00	-3,032.00 2,875.00 564.00 2,164.00 88.00 99.00	100.00% 0.00% 9.62% 13.44% 26.67% 0.00%	1,440.00 0.00 30.00 92.00 16.00 0.00
210-4-12-10-030.003 Marriage Licenses 210-4-12-10-030.004 Animal Licenses 210-4-12-10-030.005 Green Mountain Passport 210-4-12-10-030.006 DMV Registrations Total Clerk Revenue 210-4-14-10 Information Technology 210-4-14-10-091.000 Transfer btwn funds (non-	2,875.00 624.00 2,500.00 120.00 99.00 	3,032.00 0.00 60.00 336.00 32.00 0.00	-3,032.00 2,875.00 564.00 2,164.00 88.00 99.00 	100.00% 0.00% 9.62% 13.44% 26.67% 0.00%	1,440.00 0.00 30.00 92.00 16.00 0.00
210-4-12-10-030.003 Marriage Licenses 210-4-12-10-030.004 Animal Licenses 210-4-12-10-030.005 Green Mountain Passport 210-4-12-10-030.006 DMV Registrations Total Clerk Revenue 210-4-14-10 Information Technology 210-4-14-10-091.000 Transfer btwn funds (non-Total Information Technology	2,875.00 624.00 2,500.00 120.00 99.00 105,008.00	3,032.00 0.00 60.00 336.00 32.00 0.00	-3,032.00 2,875.00 564.00 2,164.00 88.00 99.00 	100.00% 0.00% 9.62% 13.44% 26.67% 0.00% 11.37%	1,440.00 0.00 30.00 92.00 16.00 0.00 5,633.00
210-4-12-10-030.003 Marriage Licenses 210-4-12-10-030.004 Animal Licenses 210-4-12-10-030.005 Green Mountain Passport 210-4-12-10-030.006 DMV Registrations Total Clerk Revenue 210-4-14-10 Information Technology 210-4-14-10-091.000 Transfer btwn funds (non- Total Information Technology 210-4-16 Combev Revenues	2,875.00 624.00 2,500.00 120.00 99.00 	3,032.00 0.00 60.00 336.00 32.00 0.00 11,934.30 0.00 4,915.00 0.00	-3,032.00 2,875.00 564.00 2,164.00 88.00 99.00 	100.00% 0.00% 9.62% 13.44% 26.67% 0.00% 11.37% 0.00%	1,440.00 0.00 30.00 92.00 16.00 0.00 5,633.00 0.00 3,250.00 0.00

Budget	Account	Budget						
No.		Budget	Actual	_	of Budget	Pd to Date		
The Revenues 10-098.000 Misc Revenue 10.00 0.00 10.00 0.00\$ 0.00	210-4-17-10-050.000 Event Donations	4,000.00	0.00	4,000.00	0.00%	0.00		
10.09 0.00 Misc Revenue 10.00 0.00 10.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0	Total EconDev Revenues	4,000.00	0.00	4,000.00	0.00%	0.00		
10.09 0.00 Misc Revenue 10.00 0.00 10.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0	210-4-25 Fire Revenues							
Name 10.00 0.00 10.00 0.00	210-4-25-10-098.000 Misc Revenue	10.00	0.00			0.00		
12,479.00 374.25 12,104.75 3.00% 0.00 P Revenues 12,479.00 374.25 12,104.75 3.00% 0.00 Library Revenues 10-041.000 State and Other Grant Rev 0.00 500.00 -500.00 100.00% 0.00 10-098.000 Misc Revenue 500.00 6.00 494.00 1.20% 6.00 TARRY Revenues 500.00 506.00 -6.00 101.20% 6.00 PN Revenues 130,000.00 64,308.58 65,691.42 49.47% 0.00 12-091.000 Transfer btwn funds (non-20,000.00 90.00 3,410.00 2.57% 90.00 Revenues 153,500.00 64,398.58 89,101.42 41.95% 90.00 Revenues 153,500.00 64,398.58 89,101.42 41.95% 90.00 Building Revenues 0.00 3,101.00 -3,101.00 100.00% 0.00 OO Other Sources and Uses 0.00 3,233.00 -3,233.00 100.00% 80.00 Oo-640.202 Juvenille Collection repl acem 0.00 3,233.00 -3,233.00 100.00% 80.00 er Sources and Uses 0.00 3,233.00 -3,233.00 100.00% 80.00	Total Fire Revenues	10.00	0.00			0.00		
12,479.00 374.25 12,104.75 3.00% 0.00 P Revenues 12,479.00 374.28 12,104.75 3.00% 0.00 Library Revenues 10-041.000 State and Other Grant Rev 0.00 500.00 -500.00 100.00% 0.00 10-098.000 Misc Revenue 500.00 6.00 494.00 1.20% 6.00 TARRY Revenues 500.00 506.00 -6.00 101.20% 6.00 PN Revenues 300.00 506.00 -6.00 101.20% 6.00 IN Revenues 12-042.066 State Aid to Highways 130,000.00 64,308.58 65,691.42 49.47% 0.00 12-091.000 Transfer btwn funds (non- 20,000.00 90.00 3,410.00 2.57% 90.00 Revenues 153,500.00 64,398.58 89,101.42 41.85% 50.00 Building Revenues 153,500.00 64,398.58 89,101.42 41.85% 50.00 O Other Sources and Uses 0.00 3,101.00 -3,101.00 100.00% 0.00 O Other Sources and Uses 0.00 3,233.00 -3,233.00 100.00% 0.00 er Sources and Uses 0.00 3,233.00 -3,233.00 100.00% 0.00 er Sources and Uses 0.00 3,233.00 -3,233.00 100.00% 0.00	210-4-30 EJRP Revenues							
Library Revenues 10-041.000 State and Other Grant Rev 10-098.000 Misc Revenue	210-4-30-10-020.000 Charges for Services	12,479.00	374.25	12,104.75	3.00%	0.00		
10-041.000 State and Other Grant Rev 0.00 500.00 -500.00 100.00% 0.00 100-098.000 Misc Revenue 500.00 6.00 494.00 1.20% 6.00	Total EJRP Revenues	12,479.00	374.25	12,104.75	3.00%	0.00		
10-098.000 Misc Revenue 500.00 6.00 494.00 1.20% 6.00 Tary Revenues 500.00 506.00 -6.00 101.20% 6.00 TW Revenues 12-042.006 State Aid to Highways 130,000.00 64,308.58 65,691.42 49.47% 0.00 12-091.000 Transfer btwn funds (non- 20,000.00 0.00 20,000.00 0.00% 0.00 12-098.000 Misc Revenue 3,500.00 90.00 3,410.00 2.57% 90.00 Revenues 183,500.00 64,398.58 89,101.42 41.95% 90.00 Building Revenues 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00% 0.00% 0.00 OO Other Sources and Uses 0.00 3,101.00 -3,101.00 100.00% 0.00 OO-640.201 Adult Collection replacem 0.00 115.00 -115.00 100.00% 80.00 OO-640.202 Juvenille Collection repl 0.00 3,233.00 -3,233.00 100.00% 80.00 ear Sources and Uses 0.00 3,233.00 -3,233.00 100.00% 80.00	210-4-35 Library Revenues							
Tary Revenues \$500.00 \$06.00 \$-6.00 \$101.20% \$6.00	210-4-35-10-041.000 State and Other Grant Rev							
PW Revenues 12-042.006 State Aid to Highways 130,000.00 64,308.58 65,691.42 49.47% 0.00 12-091.000 Transfer btwn funds (non- 20,000.00 0.00 20,000.00 0.00% 0.00 12-098.000 Misc Revenue 3,500.00 90.00 3,410.00 2.57% 90.00 Revenues 153,500.00 64,398.58 89,101.42 41.95% 30.00 Building Revenues 1ding Revenues 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 00 Other Sources and Uses 00-050.000 Library Donation Revenue 0.00 3,101.00 -3,101.00 100.00% 0.00 00-640.201 Adult Collection replacem 0.00 115.00 -115.00 100.00% 80.00 00-640.202 Juvenille Collection repl 0.00 17.00 -17.00 100.00% 0.00 er Sources and Uses 0.00 3,233.00 -3,233.00 100.00% 80.00	210-4-35-10-098.000 Misc Revenue	500.00	6.00	494.00	1.20%	6.00		
12-042.006 State Aid to Highways 130,000.00 64,308.58 65,691.42 49.47% 0.00 12-091.000 Transfer btwn funds (non- 20,000.00 0.00 20,000.00 0.00% 0.00 12-098.000 Misc Revenue 3,500.00 90.00 3,410.00 2.57% 90.00	Total Library Revenues	500.00	506.00	-6.00	101.20%	6.00		
12-091.000 Transfer btwn funds (non- 12-098.000 Misc Revenue 3,500.00 90.00 3,410.00 2.57% 90.00 Revenues 133,500.00 64,398.58 89,101.42 41.95% 90.00 Building Revenues 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00% 0.00 O Other Sources and Uses 0.00 3,101.00 -3,101.00 100.00% 0.00 00-640.201 Adult Collection replacem 0.00 115.00 -115.00 100.00% 80.00 00-640.202 Juvenille Collection repl 0.00 3,233.00 -3,233.00 100.00% 0.00 er Sources and Uses 0.00 3,233.00 -3,233.00 100.00% 80.00	210-4-40 PW Revenues							
12-098.000 Misc Revenue 3,500.00 90.00 3,410.00 2.57% 90.00 Revenues 153,500.00 64,398.58 89,101.42 41.95% 90.00 Building Revenues 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00% 0.00 O Other Sources and Uses 0.00 3,101.00 -3,101.00 100.00% 0.00 00-640.201 Adult Collection replacem 0.00 115.00 -115.00 100.00% 80.00 00-640.202 Juvenille Collection repl 0.00 17.00 -17.00 100.00% 0.00 er Sources and Uses 0.00 3,233.00 -3,233.00 100.00% 80.00	210-4-40-12-042.006 State Aid to Highways	130,000.00	64,308.58	65,691.42	49.47%	0.00		
Revenues 153,500.00 64,398.58 89,101.42 41.95% 90.00 Building Revenues 1ding Revenues 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00% 0.00 00 Other Sources and Uses 00-050.000 Library Donation Revenue 0.00 3,101.00 -3,101.00 100.00% 0.00 00-640.201 Adult Collection replacem 0.00 115.00 -115.00 100.00% 80.00 00-640.202 Juvenille Collection repl 0.00 17.00 -17.00 100.00% 0.00 er Sources and Uses 0.00 3,233.00 -3,233.00 100.00% 80.00	210-4-40-12-091.000 Transfer btwn funds (non-	20,000.00	0.00	20,000.00	0.00%	0.00		
Building Revenues 1 ding Revenues 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0 Other Sources and Uses 0 0 0 Other Sources and Uses 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	210-4-40-12-098.000 Misc Revenue	3,500.00	90.00	3,410.00	2.57%	90.00		
11,421,171.00 27,354,746.73 -15,933,575.73 239.51% 27,278,357.01 0.00 0.	Total PW Revenues	153,500.00	64,398.58	89,101.42	41.95%	90.00		
00 Other Sources and Uses 00-050.000 Library Donation Revenue	210-4-41 Building Revenues							
00-050.000 Library Donation Revenue 0.00 3,101.00 -3,101.00 100.00% 0.00 00-640.201 Adult Collection replacem 0.00 115.00 -115.00 100.00% 80.00 00-640.202 Juvenille Collection repl 0.00 17.00 -17.00 100.00% 0.00 er Sources and Uses 0.00 3,233.00 -3,233.00 100.00% 80.00 enue 11,421,171.00 27,354,746.73 -15,933,575.73 239.51% 27,278,357.01	Total Building Revenues	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00		
00-640.201 Adult Collection replacem 0.00 115.00 -115.00 100.00% 80.00 00-640.202 Juvenille Collection repl 0.00 17.00 -17.00 100.00% 0.00 er Sources and Uses 0.00 3,233.00 -3,233.00 100.00% 80.00 enue 11,421,171.00 27,354,746.73 -15,933,575.73 239.51% 27,278,357.01	210-4-90-00 Other Sources and Uses							
00-640.202 Juvenille Collection repl 0.00 17.00 -17.00 100.00% 0.00 er Sources and Uses 0.00 3,233.00 -3,233.00 100.00% 80.00 enue 11,421,171.00 27,354,746.73 -15,933,575.73 239.51% 27,278,357.01	210-4-90-00-050.000 Library Donation Revenue	0.00	3,101.00	-3,101.00	100.00%	0.00		
er Sources and Uses 0.00 3,233.00 -3,233.00 100.00% 80.00	210-4-90-00-640.201 Adult Collection replacem	0.00	115.00	-115.00	100.00%	80.00		
enue 11,421,171.00 27,354,746.73 -15,933,575.73 239.51% 27,278,357.01	210-4-90-00-640.202 Juvenille Collection repl	0.00						
enue 11,421,171.00 27,354,746.73 -15,933,575.73 239.51% 27,278,357.01	Total Other Sources and Uses							
	Total Revenue			-15,933,575.73				
enues 11,421,171.00 27,354,746.73 -15,933,575.73 239.51% 27,278,357.01	Total Revenues					27,278,357.01		
	210-4-90-00-640.202 Juvenille Collection repl Total Other Sources and Uses Total Revenue	0.00	17.00 3,233.00 27,354,746.73	-17.00 -3,233.00 -15,933,575.73	100.00%	27,278 		

Account					
	Budget	Actual	Balance %	of Budget	Pd to Date
210-5-10-10-330.000 Professional Services	6,025.00	341.36	5,683.64	5.67%	250.00
210-5-10-10-340.000 Technical Services	9,552.00	1,624.68	7,927.32	17.01%	1,000.42
210-5-10-10-442.000 Rental Vehicles/Equip	4,250.00	209.97	4,040.03	4.94%	209.97
210-5-10-10-500.000 Training, Conf, Dues	4,247.00	1,579.00	2,668.00	37.18%	790.00
210-5-10-10-505.000 Tech. Subs, Licenses	10,875.00	619.87	10,255.13	5.70%	0.00
210-5-10-10-530.000 Communications	3,300.00	2,988.72	311.28	90.57%	130.33
210-5-10-10-540.000 Advertising	15,075.00	1,085.00	13,990.00	7.20%	1,085.00
210-5-10-10-550.000 Printing and Binding	5,570.00	95.68	5,474.32	1.72%	0.00
210-5-10-10-560.000 Postage	2,000.00	1,307.50	692.50	65.38%	1,106.50
210-5-10-10-570.000 Other Purchased Services	1,000.00	0.00	1,000.00	0.00%	0.00
210-5-10-10-580.000 Travel	6,000.00	289.70	5,710.30	4.83%	289.70
210-5-10-10-610.000 General Supplies	5,000.00	987.07	4,012.93	19.74%	987.07
210-5-10-10-755.000 Furniture and Fixtures	1,000.00	0.00	1,000.00	0.00%	0.00
210-5-10-10-845.000 Employee/Volunteer Recogn	6,000.00	0.00	6,000.00	0.00%	0.00
210-5-10-10-895.000 State and Other Grant Exp	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00%	-443.46
Total Administration	611,570.00	92,749.13	518,820.87	15.17%	51,414.89
210-5-11-10 Legislative					
210-5-11-10-190.000 Board Member Payments	16,500.00	0.00	16,500.00	0.00%	0.00
210-5-11-10-190.001 City Council Payments	12,500.00	0.00	12,500.00	0.00%	0.00
210-5-11-10-220.000 Social Security	956.00	0.00	956.00	0.00%	0.00
210-5-11-10-330.000 Professtional Services	32,114.00	285.50	31,828.50	0.89%	285.50
210-5-11-10-500.000 Training, Conferences, Du	17,563.00	15,432.00	2,131.00	87.87%	369.00
210-5-11-10-540.000 Advertising	1,200.00	0.00	1,200.00	0.00%	0.00
210-5-11-10-580.000 Travel	500.00	0.00	500.00	0.00%	0.00
210-5-11-10-610.000 General Supplies	2,000.00	0.00	2,000.00	0.00%	0.00
Total Legislative	83,333.00	15,717.50	67,615.50	18.86%	654.50
210-5-12-10 Clerk					
210-5-12-10-110.000 Regular Salaries	162,763.00	24,268.80	138,494.20	14.91%	18,635.22
210-5-12-10-120.000 Part Time Salaries	2,785.00	0.00	2,785.00	0.00%	0.00
210-5-12-10-130.000 Overtime	434.00	0.00	434.00	0.00%	0.00
210-5-12-10-210.000 Group Insurance	51,149.00	2,947.38	48,201.62	5.76%	1,473.69
210-5-12-10-220.000 Social Security	12,790.00	1,849.65	10,940.35	14.46%	1,420.41
210-5-12-10-230.000 Retirement	15,627.00	2,335.32	13,291.68	14.94%	1,792.19
210-5-12-10-430.000 R&M Vehicles & Equipment	50.00	0.00	50.00	0.00%	0.00
210-5-12-10-442.000 Rental Vehicles/Equip	2,664.00	0.00	2,664.00	0.00%	0.00
210-5-12-10-500.000 Training Conf Dues	3,000.00	175.00	2,825.00	5.83%	175.00
210-5-12-10-505.000 Tech. Subs Licenses	15,000.00	0.00	15,000.00	0.00%	0.00
210-5-12-10-500.000 Frinting and Binding	1,000.00	0.00	1,000.00	0.00%	0.00
•					
210-5-12-10-560.000 Postage	500.00	149.10	350.90	29.82%	149.10
210-5-12-10-570.023 Records Preservation 210-5-12-10-580.000 Travel	0.00	7,752.00	-7,752.00	100.00%	7,752.00
	1,738.00	0.00	1,738.00	0.00%	0.00
210-5-12-10-610.000 General Supplies 210-5-12-10-820.000 Elections	5,250.00 32,000.00	185.99 0.00	5,064.01 32,000.00	3.54% 0.00%	0.00
	200 770 00				31 007 65
Total Clerk	306,750.00	39,663.24 	267,086.76 	12.93% 	31,397.61

Account			Budget		
	Budget	Actual	Balance %	of Budget	Pd to Date
210-5-13-10-110.000 Regular Salaries	225,124.00	43,168.40	181,955.60	19.18%	26,283.98
210-5-13-10-190.000 Board Member Payments	750.00	0.00	750.00	0.00%	0.00
210-5-13-10-210.000 Group Insurance	53,585.00	12,283.76	41,301.24	22.92%	6,497.75
210-5-13-10-220.000 Social Security	17,730.00	2,317.74	15,412.26	13.07%	1,400.13
210-5-13-10-230.000 Retirement	20,688.00	3,838.38	16,849.62	18.55%	2,344.79
210-5-13-10-250.000 Unemployment Insurance	3,209.00	0.00	3,209.00	0.00%	0.00
210-5-13-10-260.000 Workers Comp Insurance	21,182.00	0.00	21,182.00	0.00%	0.00
210-5-13-10-330.000 Professional Services	15,250.00	999.26	14,250.74	6.55%	999.26
210-5-13-10-335.000 Audit	12,612.00	1,676.25	10,935.75	13.29%	1,676.25
210-5-13-10-442.000 Rental of Vehicles or Equ	2,000.00	0.00	2,000.00	0.00%	0.00
210-5-13-10-500.000 Training, Conf, Dues	1,500.00	70.00	1,430.00	4.67%	35.00
210-5-13-10-505.000 Tech. Subs, Licenses	28,640.00	2,482.06	26,157.94	8.67%	2,462.07
210-5-13-10-520.000 Insurance	93,600.00	0.00	93,600.00	0.00%	0.00
210-5-13-10-550.000 Printing and Binding	2,780.00	2,187.26	592.74	78.68%	2,187.26
210-5-13-10-560.000 Postage	3,400.00	1,720.76	1,679.24	50.61%	1,720.76
210-5-13-10-580.000 Travel	1,100.00	0.00	1,100.00	0.00%	0.00
210-5-13-10-610.000 General Supplies	1,150.00	99.49	1,050.51		99.49
210-5-13-10-735.000 Tech: Equip/Hardware	0.00	719.00	-719.00		719.00
Total Finance	504,300.00	71,562.36	432,737.64	14.19%	46,425.74
210-5-14-10 Information Technology					
210-5-14-10-330.000 Professional Services	100,000.00	55,802.88	44,197.12	55.80%	55,802.88
210-5-14-10-432.000 R&M Technology	5,000.00	0.00	5,000.00	0.00%	0.00
210-5-14-10-505.000 Tech. Subs, Licenses	25,000.00	7,860.38	17,139.62	31.44%	7,860.38
210-5-14-10-735.000 Tech Hardware, Software,	23,650.00	2,261.83	21,388.17	9.56%	2,261.83
Total Information Technology	153,650.00	65,925.09	87,724.91	42.91%	65,925.09
210-5-15-10 Assessing					
210-5-15-10-900.000 Transfer between Town/Cit	77,810.00	0.00	77,810.00	0.00%	0.00
Potal Assessing	77,810.00	 0.00	77,810.00	0.00%	0.00
The state of the s					
210-5-16-10 Community Development					
210-5-16-10-110.000 Regular Salaries	256,708.00	29,275.66	227,432.34	11.40%	17,176.75
210-5-16-10-190.000 Board member Payments	15,600.00	0.00	15,600.00	0.00%	0.00
210-5-16-10-210.000 Group Insurance	89,186.00	1,806.36	87,379.64	2.03%	903.18
210-5-16-10-220.000 Social Security	20,281.00	2,261.93	18,019.07	11.15%	1,325.89
210-5-16-10-230.000 Retirement	23,328.00	1,353.44	21,974.56	5.80%	814.08
210-5-16-10-320.000 Legal Services	6,000.00	1,575.00	4,425.00	26.25%	1,575.00
210-5-16-10-330.000 Professional Services	40,760.00	595.95	40,164.05	1.46%	0.00
210-5-16-10-500.000 Training, Conf, Dues	4,700.00	0.00	4,700.00	0.00%	0.00
210-5-16-10-505.000 Tech. Subs., Licenses	360.00	0.00	360.00	0.00%	0.00
210-5-16-10-530.000 Communications	5,660.00	0.00	5,660.00	0.00%	0.00
210-5-16-10-540.000 Advertising	1,350.00	0.00	1,350.00	0.00%	0.00
210-5-16-10-550.000 Printing and Binding	1,000.00	818.14	181.86	81.81%	0.00
210-5-16-10-560.000 Postage	280.00	0.74	279.26	0.26%	0.74

210-5-25-10-920.000 Transfer btwn funds (capi

Account	Budget					
	Budget	Actual	Balance %	of Budget	Pd to Date	
210-5-16-10-610.000 General Supplies	1,000.00	0.00	1,000.00	0.00%	0.00	
210-5-16-10-810.111 BWAC	10,000.00	0.00	10,000.00	0.00%	0.00	
Total Community Development	482,813.00	37,887.22	444,925.78	7.85%	21,895.64	
210-5-17-10 Economic Development						
210-5-17-10-831.000 Special or New Programs	5,000.00	0.00	5,000.00	0.00%	0.00	
210-5-17-10-850.000 Community Events and Cele	15,000.00	4.99	14,995.01	0.03%	4.99	
210-5-17-10-899.000 Matching Grant Funds	20,000.00	0.00	20,000.00	0.00%	0.00	
Total Economic Development	40,000.00	4.99	39,995.01	0.01%	4.99	
210-5-18-10 Health & Human Services						
210-5-18-10-500.000 Training, Conferences, Du	2,000.00	0.00	2,000.00	0.00%	0.00	
210-5-18-10-530.000 Communications	1,560.00	0.00	1,560.00	0.00%	0.00	
210-5-18-10-800.106 Essex Rescue	190,620.00	0.00	190,620.00	0.00%	0.00	
210-5-18-10-800.107 Essex Jct. Cemetery Assoc	20,000.00	20,000.00	0.00	100.00%	0.00	
210-5-18-10-800.108 Essex Police Dept	2,763,113.00	0.00	2,763,113.00	0.00%	0.00	
Total Health & Human Services	2,977,293.00	20,000.00	2,957,293.00	0. 67 %	0.00	
210-5-19-10 County & Regional Functio						
210-5-19-10-800.101 CCRPC	13,225.00	13,225.01	-0.01	100.00%	0.00	
210-5-19-10-800.102 GMT	244,355.00	0.00	244,355.00	0.00%	0.00	
10-5-19-10-800.103 County Tax	54,553.00	0.00	54,553.00	0.00%	0.00	
210-5-19-10-800.104 Chamber of Commerce	950.00	0.00	950.00	0.00%	0.00	
210-5-19-10-800.105 GBIC	3,500.00	0.00	3,500.00	0.00%	0.00	
210-5-19-10-800.109 Winooski Valley Park Dist	30,300.00	0.00	30,300.00	0.00%	0.00	
Total County & Regional Functio	346,883.00	13,225.01	333,657.99	3.81%	0.00	
210-5-25-10 Fire						
210-5-25-10-120.000 Part Time Salaries	216,000.00	37,122.35	178,877.65	17.19%	19,092.24	
210-5-25-10-210.000 Group Insurance	3,600.00	0.00	3,600.00	0.00%	0.00	
210-5-25-10-220.000 Social Security	16,524.00	2,858.37	13,665.63	17.30%	1,460.66	
210-5-25-10-260.000 Workers Comp Insurance	20,000.00	0.00	20,000.00	0.00%	0.00	
210-5-25-10-290.000 Other Employee Benefits	1,000.00	216.00	784.00	21.60%	0.00	
210-5-25-10-330.000 Professional Services	7,000.00	595.00	6,405.00	8.50%	318.00	
10-5-25-10-430.000 R&M Vehicles & Equipment	26,000.00	26.99	25,973.01	0.10%	0.00	
210-5-25-10-500.000 Training, Conf, Dues	5,500.00	1,030.95	4,469.05	18.74%	60.00	
210-5-25-10-505.000 Tech. Subs, Licenses	7,000.00	0.00	7,000.00	0.00%	0.00	
210-5-25-10-530.000 Communications	2,600.00	905.54	1,694.46	34.83%	452.97	
210-5-25-10-570.000 Other Purchased Services	11,000.00	2,861.44	8,138.56	26.01%	1,729.56	
210-5-25-10-610.000 General Supplies	4,000.00	681.22	3,318.78	17.03%	456.37	
210-5-25-10-611.000 Small Tools and Equipment	45,000.00	5,517.00	39,483.00	12.26%	0.00	
210-5-25-10-612.000 Uniforms	30,000.00	0.00	30,000.00	0.00%	0.00	
210-5-25-10-613.000 Program Supplies	6,000.00	614.89	5,385.11	10.25%	468.46	
210-5-25-10-626.000 Gasoline	6,000.00	0.00	6,000.00	0.00%	0.00	
210-5-25-10-750.000 Machinery & Equipment	20,000.00	2,100.75	17,899.25	10.50%	2,100.75	
210-E-2E-10-020 000 Mmonafor blue funda /coni	119 260 00	0.00	110 260 00	0.00%	0.00	

118,260.00

0.00

118,260.00

0.00%

0.00

Account

Account	Budget					
	Budget	Actual	Balance %	of Budget	Pd to Date	
Total Fire	545,484.00	54,530.50	490,953.50	10.00%	26,139.01	
210-5-30-10 EJRP Administration						
210-5-30-10-110.000 Regular Salaries	395,061.00	74,232.16	320,828.84	18.79%	45,065.68	
210-5-30-10-120.000 Part Time Salaries	0.00	384.68	-384.68	100.00%	241.50	
210-5-30-10-210.000 Group Insurance	162,427.00	21,770.44	140,656.56	13.40%	11,060.22	
210-5-30-10-220.000 Social Security	30,453.00	5,718.62	24,734.38	18.78%	3,492.94	
210-5-30-10-230.000 Retirement	33,729.00	8,161.92	25,567.08	24.20%	5,339.29	
210-5-30-10-330.000 Professional Services	1,764.00	1,600.00	164.00	90.70%	1,578.00	
210-5-30-10-500.000 Training, Conf, Dues	6,068.00	349.00	5,719.00	5.75%	349.00	
210-5-30-10-505.000 Tech. Subs, Licenses	10,825.00	1,484.72	9,340.28	13.72%	770.04	
210-5-30-10-530.000 Communications	1,980.00	348.53	1,631.47	17.60%	165.00	
210-5-30-10-540.000 Advertising	3,000.00	0.00	3,000.00	0.00%	0.00	
210-5-30-10-550.000 Printing and Binding	0.00	50.00	-50.00	100.00%	50.00	
210-5-30-10-561.000 CC Processing Fees	0.00	16.17	-16.17	100.00%	0.00	
210-5-30-10-610.000 General Supplies	7,200.00	744.23	6,455.77	10.34%	468.01	
210-5-30-10-832.000 Scholarships	4,000.00	0.00	4,000.00	0.00%	0.00	
210-5-30-10-850.000 Community Events & Celebr	17,500.00	0.00	17,500.00	0.00%	0.00	
•						
Total EJRP Administration	674,007.00	114,860.47	559,146.53	17.04%	68,579.68	
210-5-30-12 EJRP Parks and Facilities						
210-5-30-12-110.000 Regular Salaries	139,626.00	27,787.37	111,838.63	19.90%	17,702.99	
210-5-30-12-120.000 Part Time Salaries	46,574.00	20,355.67	26,218.33	43.71%	12,227.71	
210-5-30-12-130.000 Overtime	0.00	357.39	-357.39	100.00%	278.49	
210-5-30-12-210.000 Group Insurance	38,170.00	4,753.74	33,416.26	12.45%	2,376.87	
210-5-30-12-220.000 Social Security	14,337.00	3,800.68	10,536.32	26.51%	2,362.45	
210-5-30-12-230.000 Retirement	14,033.00	2,590.92	11,442.08	18.46%	1,602.48	
210-5-30-12-330.000 Professional Services	12,573.00	7,030.82	5,542.18	55.92%	-2,880.00	
210-5-30-12-431.000 R&M Buildings & Grounds	4,532.00	1,295.84	3,236.16	28.59%	1,295.84	
210-5-30-12-441.000 Rental Land/Buildings	500.00	0.00	500.00	0.00%	0.00	
210-5-30-12-442.000 Rental Vehicles/Equip	4,743.00	0.00	4,743.00	0.00%	0.00	
210-5-30-12-500.000 Training, Conf, Dues	3,902.00	0.00	3,902.00	0.00%	0.00	
210-5-30-12-530.000 Communications	1,320.00	0.00	1,320.00	0.00%	0.00	
210-5-30-12-610.000 General Supplies	28,759.00	6,733.74	22,025.26	23.41%	4,744.43	
210-5-30-12-626.000 Gasoline	1,500.00		1,500.00			
Total EURP Parks and Facilities	310,569.00	74,706.17		24.05%	39,711.26	
210-5-30-13 Adult Programs						
210-5-30-13-110.000 Regular Salaries	26,166.00	0.00	26,166.00	0.00%	0.00	
210-5-30-13-210.000 Group Insurance	13,055.00	0.00	13,055.00	0.00%	0.00	
210-5-30-13-220.000 Social Security	2,048.00	0.00	2,048.00	0.00%	0.00	
210-5-30-13-230.000 Retirement	2,254.00	0.00	2,254.00	0.00%	0.00	
210-5-30-13-330.000 Professional Services	20,000.00	0.00	20,000.00	0.00%	0.00	
210-5-30-13-500.000 Training, Conferences, Du	2,000.00	0.00	2,000.00	0.00%	0.00	
210-5-30-13-900.000 Transfer between Town/Cit	50,379.00	0.00	50,379.00	0.00%	0.00	
Total Adult Programs	115,902.00	0.00	115,902.00	0.00%	0.00	

Account			Budget	
	Budget	Actual	Balance % of Budget	Pd to Date

210-5-35-10 Brownell Library 210-5-35-10-110.000 Regular Salaries 463,760.00 80,475.16 383,284.84 17.35% 48	
210-5-35-10-110.000 Regular Salaries 463.760 00 80.475 16 383.284 84 17 35% 48	
	452.91
210-5-35-10-120.000 Part Time Salaries 125,170.00 21,474.96 103,695.04 17.16% 12	465.53
210-5-35-10-210.000 Group Insurance 138,896.00 17,959.65 120,936.35 12.93% 8	621.84
210-5-35-10-220.000 Social Security 45,552.00 7,948.64 37,603.36 17.45% 4	655.43
210-5-35-10-230.000 Retirement 48,256.00 8,476.54 39,779.46 17.57% 5	098.92
210-5-35-10-340.000 Technical Services 2,000.00 0.00 2,000.00 0.00%	0.00
210-5-35-10-442.000 Rental Vehicles/Equip 3,000.00 0.00 3,000.00 0.00%	0.00
210-5-35-10-500.000 Training, Conf, Dues 5,500.00 71.10 5,428.90 1.29%	71.10
210-5-35-10-505.000 Tech. Subs, Licenses 12,500.00 3,197.47 9,302.53 25.58%	131.86
210-5-35-10-530.000 Communications 2,640.00 0.00 2,640.00 0.00%	0.00
210-5-35-10-540.000 Advertising 700.00 0.00 700.00 0.00%	0.00
210-5-35-10-560.000 Postage 3,000.00 164.39 2,835.61 5.48%	164.39
210-5-35-10-610.000 General Supplies 14,000.00 2,277.06 11,722.94 16.26% 1	495.16
210-5-35-10-640.201 Adult Collection 50,000.00 4,977.79 45,022.21 9.96% 2	412.85
210-5-35-10-640.202 Juvenille Collection 25,000.00 7,881.00 17,119.00 31.52% 2	549.42
210-5-35-10-735.000 Tech: Equip/Hardware 8,660.00 1,559.79 7,100.21 18.01%	0.00
210-5-35-10-750.000 Machinery & Equipment 8,000.00 0.00 8,000.00 0.00%	0.00
210-5-35-10-840.201 Adult Programs 1,500.00 105.18 1,394.82 7.01%	105.18
210-5-35-10-840.202 Childrens Programs 4,500.00 689.12 3,810.88 15.31%	496.42
210-5-35-10-845.000 Employee/Volunteer Recogn 1,500.00 0.00 1,500.00 0.00%	0.00
210-5-35-10-895.000 State and Other Grant Exp 0.00 500.00 -500.00 100.00%	500.00
Total Brownell Library 964,134.00 157,757.85 806,376.15 16.36% 87	,221.01
210-5-40-12 Highways	
	917.69
210-5-40-12-120.000 Part Time Salaries 21,973.00 1,061.58 20,911.42 4.83%	680.08
	573.30
210-5-40-12-190.000 Board Member Payments 3,000.00 0.00 3,000.00 0.00%	0.00
	872.49
	009.41
210-5-40-12-230.000 Retirement 22,855.00 7,574.02 15,280.98 33.14% 4	711.28
210-5-40-12-250.000 Unemployment Insurance 250.00 0.00 250.00 0.00%	0.00
210-5-40-12-260.000 Workers Comp Insurance 12,600.00 0.00 12,600.00 0.00%	0.00
	-936.69
210-5-40-12-410.000 Water and Sewer Charges 3,500.00 0.00 3,500.00 0.00%	0.00
210-5-40-12-422.000 Snow Removal 21,000.00 0.00 21,000.00 0.00%	0.00
210-5-40-12-425.000 Trash Removal 9,100.00 1,625.16 7,474.84 17.86%	758.53
210-5-40-12-430.000 R&M Vehicles & Equipment 38,000.00 1,357.56 36,642.44 3.57% 1	357.56
210-5-40-12-431.000 R&M Buildings & Grounds 10,000.00 0.00 10,000.00 0.00%	0.00
210-5-40-12-441.000 Rental Land/Buildings 13,000.00 0.00 13,000.00 0.00%	0.00
210-5-40-12-442.000 Rental Vehicles/Equip 3,000.00 883.40 2,116.60 29.45%	731.80
210-5-40-12-451.000 Summer Construction Servi 300,000.00 5,637.23 294,362.77 1.88% 4	873.43
	0.00
210-5-40-12-500.000 Training, Conf, Dues 2,000.00 0.00 2,000.00 0.00%	
210-5-40-12-500.000 Training, Conf, Dues 2,000.00 0.00 2,000.00 0.00% 210-5-40-12-520.000 Insurance 17,800.00 104.38 17,695.62 0.59%	104.38
•	
210-5-40-12-520.000 Insurance 17,800.00 104.38 17,695.62 0.59%	104.38

Account	Budget				
	Budget	Actual	Balance %	of Budget	Pd to Date
210-5-40-12-572.000 Traffic Control	33,000.00	7,348.77	25,651.23	22.27%	6,924.07
210-5-40-12-573.000 Sidewalk and Curb Maint	6,000.00	0.00	6,000.00	0.00%	0.00
210-5-40-12-600.000 Salt, Sand and Gravel	145,000.00	73.59	144,926.41	0.05%	0.00
210-5-40-12-605.000 Summer Construction Suppl	45,000.00	773.88	44,226.12	1.72%	389.88
210-5-40-12-609.000 Safety Supplies	3,000.00	0.00	3,000.00	0.00%	0.00
210-5-40-12-610.000 General Supplies	35,000.00	3,439.04	31,560.96	9.83%	3,012.68
210-5-40-12-610.200 Streetlight Supplies	15,000.00	560.69	14,439.31	3.74%	560.69
210-5-40-12-612.000 Uniforms	3,510.00	1,126.83	2,383.17	32.10%	1,006.83
210-5-40-12-621.000 Natural Gas/Heating	4,200.00	75.61	4,124.39	1.80%	75.61
210-5-40-12-622.000 Electricity	4,200.00	1,319.86	2,880.14	31.43%	1,319.86
210-5-40-12-622.200 Streetlight Electricity	138,000.00	21,706.50	116,293.50	15.73%	21,706.50
210-5-40-12-626.000 Gasoline	42,000.00	2,419.38	39,580.62	5.76%	2,419.38
210-5-40-12-750.000 Machinery & Equipment	7,000.00	0.00	7,000.00	0.00%	0.00
210-5-40-12-810.112 Tree Advisory Committee	10,000.00	-100.00	10,100.00	-1.00%	-100.00
210-5-40-12-920.000 Transfer to Capital	151,440.00	0.00	151,440.00	0.00%	0.00
Total Highways	1,566,556.00	114,347.62	1,452,208.38	7.30%	83,422.19
210-5-40-13 Stormwater					
210-5-40-13-110.000 Regular Salaries	30,247.00	3,510.36	26,736.64	11.61%	2,111.43
210-5-40-13-120.000 Part Time Salaries	17,760.00	0.00	17,760.00	0.00%	0.00
210-5-40-13-210.000 Group Insurance	8,302.00	637.14	7,664.86	7.67%	318.57
210-5-40-13-220.000 Social Security	3,679.00	266.82	3,412.18	7.25%	160.47
210-5-40-13-230.000 Retirement	2,571.00	123.77	2,447.23	4.81%	0.00
210-5-40-13-250.000 Unemployment Insurance	25.00	0.00	25.00	0.00%	0.00
210-5-40-13-260.000 Workers Comp Insurance	2,200.00	0.00	2,200.00	0.00%	0.00
210-5-40-13-330.000 Professional Services	20,000.00	0.00	20,000.00	0.00%	0.00
210-5-40-13-451.000 Summer Construction Servi	16,000.00	0.00	16,000.00	0.00%	0.00
210-5-40-13-500.000 Training, Conferences, Du	2,000.00	0.00	2,000.00	0.00%	0.00
210-5-40-13-510.000 Permit, License, Registra	19,000.00	9,336.33	9,663.67	49.14%	9,336.33
210-5-40-13-570.000 Other Purchased Services	5,000.00	0.00	5,000.00	0.00%	0.00
210-5-40-13-575.000 Storm Sewer Maintenance	25,000.00	0.00	25,000.00	0.00%	0.00
210-5-40-13-580.000 Travel	2,500.00	131.67	2,368.33	5.27%	131.67
210-5-40-13-830.000 Regular Programs	1,200.00	583.16	616.84	48.60%	583.16
210-5-40-13-899.000 Matching Grant Funds	12,000.00	0.00	12,000.00	0.00%	0.00
Total Stormwater	167,484.00	14,589.25	152,894.75	8.71%	12,641.63
210-5-41 Buildings					
210-5-41-20 2 Lincoln Street					
210-5-41-20-400.000 Contracted Services	3,000.00	301.36	2,698.64	10.05%	301.36
210-5-41-20-410.000 Water and Sewer Charges	1,500.00	0.00	1,500.00	0.00%	0.00
210-5-41-20-420.000 Cleaning Services	22,000.00	1,043.10	20,956.90	4.74%	1,043.10
210-5-41-20-425.000 Trash Removal	3,600.00	0.00	3,600.00	0.00%	0.00
210-5-41-20-431.000 R&M Buildings & Grounds	20,000.00	697.65	19,302.35	3.49%	697.65
210-5-41-20-530.000 Communications	8,968.00	1,194.43	7,773.57	13.32%	1,194.43
210-5-41-20-610.000 General Supplies	5,000.00	57.32	4,942.68	1.15%	57.32
210-5-41-20-621.000 Natrual Gas/Heating	6,500.00	64.39	6,435.61	0.99%	64.39
210-5-41-20-622.000 Electricity	11,000.00	654.61	10,345.39	5.95%	654.61
210-5-41-20-755.000 Furniture and Fixtures	7,000.00	0.00	7,000.00	0.00%	0.00

City of Essex Junction General Ledger Current Yr Pd: 2 Year Budget Status Report GENERAL FUND

Account			Budget	
	Budget	Actual	Balance % of Budget	Pd to Date

Budget	Actual	Balance %	of Budget	Pd to Date
88,568.00	4,012.86			4,012.86
4,750.00	230.00	4,520.00	4.84%	230.00
700.00	0.00	700.00	0.00%	0.00
30,000.00	1,539.71	28,460.29	5.13%	1,539.71
25,175.00	2,553.97	22,621.03	10.14%	1,572.07
4,090.00	441.10	3,648.90	10.78%	386.10
7,200.00	67.97	7,132.03	0.94%	67.97
14,750.00				
86,665.00	6,400.94	80,264.06	7.39%	5,364.04
600.00	0.00	600.00	0.00%	0.00
500.00	0.00	500.00	0.00%	0.00
500.00	0.00	500.00	0.00%	0.00
8,000.00	175.30	7,824.70	2.19%	175.30
2,400.00	369.44	2,030.56	15.39%	369.44
1,100.00	34.94	1,065.06	3.18%	0.00
4,000.00	54.35	3,945.65	1.36%	54.35
7,000.00	654.60	6,345.40	9.35%	654.60
0.00			100.00%	368.17
24,100.00	1,656.80	22,443.20	6. 87 %	1,621.86
1,000.00	0.00	1,000.00	0.00%	0.00
·		•		0.00
·		•		0.00
·		•		8,618.28
		•		251.54
		•		118.50
5,900.00	482.96	5,417.04	8.19%	482.96
62,500.00	11,231.68	51,268.32	17.97%	9,471.28
1,000.00	815.71	184.29	81.57%	415.58
_,				
7,800.00	0.00	7.800.00	0.00%	0.00
7,800.00 32,500.00	0.00 3.010.18	7,800.00 29,489.82	0.00% 9.26%	0.00 3.010.18
32,500.00	3,010.18	29,489.82	9.26%	3,010.18
32,500.00 4,716.00	3,010.18	29,489.82	9.26% 0.00%	3,010.18
32,500.00 4,716.00 30,000.00	3,010.18 0.00 0.00	29,489.82 4,716.00 30,000.00	9.26% 0.00% 0.00%	3,010.18 0.00 0.00
32,500.00 4,716.00 30,000.00 8,900.00	3,010.18 0.00 0.00 1,531.82	29,489.82 4,716.00 30,000.00 7,368.18	9.26% 0.00% 0.00% 17.21%	3,010.18 0.00 0.00 769.66
32,500.00 4,716.00 30,000.00 8,900.00 6,500.00	3,010.18 0.00 0.00 1,531.82 128.71	29,489.82 4,716.00 30,000.00 7,368.18 6,371.29	9.26% 0.00% 0.00% 17.21% 1.98%	3,010.18 0.00 0.00 769.66 128.71
32,500.00 4,716.00 30,000.00 8,900.00	3,010.18 0.00 0.00 1,531.82	29,489.82 4,716.00 30,000.00 7,368.18 6,371.29	9.26% 0.00% 0.00% 17.21% 1.98% 14.63%	3,010.18 0.00 0.00 769.66 128.71
	4,750.00 700.00 30,000.00 25,175.00 4,090.00 7,200.00 14,750.00 600.00 500.00 500.00 8,000.00 2,400.00 1,100.00 4,000.00 7,000.00 0.00 24,100.00 1,500.00 32,500.00 15,000.00 3,500.00 5,900.00	\$8,\$68.00	88,568.00 4,012.86 84,355.14 4,750.00 230.00 4,520.00 700.00 0.00 700.00 30,000.00 1,539.71 28,460.29 25,175.00 2,553.97 22,621.03 4,090.00 441.10 3,648.90 7,200.00 67.97 7,132.03 14,750.00 1,568.19 13,181.81 86,663.00 6,400.94 80,264.06 600.00 0.00 500.00 500.00 0.00 500.00 8,000.00 175.30 7,824.70 2,400.00 369.44 2,030.56 1,100.00 34.94 1,065.06 4,000.00 54.35 3,945.65 7,000.00 654.60 6,345.40 0.00 368.17 -368.17 24,100.00 1,686.80 22,443.20 1,000.00 0.00 1,500.00 15,000.00 10,128.30 4,871.70 3,100.00 501.92 2,598.08 3,500.00 118.50 3,381.50 5,900.00 482.96 5,	88,568.00 4,012.86 84,855.14 4.53% 4,750.00 230.00 4,520.00 4.84% 700.00 0.00 700.00 0.00% 30,000.00 1,539.71 28,460.29 5.13% 25,175.00 2,553.97 22,621.03 10.14% 4,090.00 441.10 3,648.90 10.78% 7,200.00 67.97 7,132.03 0.94% 14,750.00 1,568.19 13,181.81 10.63% 600.00 0.00 500.00 0.00% 500.00 0.00 500.00 0.00% 500.00 0.00 500.00 0.00% 500.00 0.00 500.00 0.00% 500.00 0.00 500.00 0.00% 8,000.00 175.30 7,824.70 2.19% 2,400.00 369.44 2,030.56 15.39% 1,100.00 34.94 1,065.06 3.18% 4,000.00 54.35 3,945.65 1.36% 7,000.00 654.60 6,345.40 9.35% 0.00 368.17 -368.17

Account

City of Essex Junction General Ledger Current Yr Pd: 2 Year Budget Status Report GENERAL FUND

Budget Balance % of Budget Budget Actual Pd to Date ______ Total Buildings 390,749.00 34,692.57 356,056.43 **8.88**% 210-5-90-00 Transfers and Misc. 210-5-90-00-640.201 Adult Collection replacem 0.00 -51.54 100.00% 51.54 51.54 210-5-90-00-640.202 Juvenille Collection repl 0.00 59.63 -59.63 100.00% 59.63 0.00 694,356.00 210-5-90-00-920.000 Transfer btwn funds (capi 694,356.00 0.00% 0.00 210-5-90-00-922.000 Contribution to FB/Reserv 5,000.00 0.00 5,000.00 0.00% 0.00 -1,337.61 100.00% 210-5-90-00-991.000 Library Donation Expense 0.00 1,337.61 314.08 Total Transfers and Misc. 699,356.00 1,448.78 697,907.22 0.21% 425.25 210-5-95-00 Debt Service 210-5-95-00-900.000 Transfer Between Town/Cit 203,203.00 0.00 203,203.00 0.00% 0.00 210-5-95-00-950.903 Capital Imp Principal 135,135.00 0.00 135,135.00 0.00% 0.00 210-5-95-00-955.903 Capital Imp Interest 64,190.00 0.00 64,190.00 0.00% 0.00 ------ ----- ------ -------Total Debt Service 402,528.00 0.00 402,528.00 **0.00**% 0.00 Total Expenditures 11,421,171.00 923,667.75 10,497,503.25 8.09% ______ ____ Total GENERAL FUND 0.00 26,431,078.98 -26,431,078.98 -100.00% 26,711,800.48

City of Essex Junction General Ledger Current Yr Pd: 2 Year Budget Status Report TRUSTEE CAP IMP PROJECTS

Account	Budget				
	Budget	Actual	Balance % c	of Budget	Pd to Date
220-4-00-00-010.000 Property Taxes	112,000.00	0.00	112,000.00	0.00%	0.00
Total Revenues	112,000.00	0.00	112,000.00	0.00%	0.00
Total Expenditures	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00
Total TRUSTEE CAP IMP PROJECTS	112,000.00	0.00	-112,000.00	0.00%	0.00

City of Essex Junction General Ledger Current Yr Pd: 2 Year Budget Status Report MEMORIAL PARK FUND

Account			Budget		
	Budget	Actual	Balance % c	of Budget	Pd to Date
Total Revenues	0.00	0.00 	0.00 	0.00% 	0.00
Total Expenditures	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00
Total MEMORIAL PARK FUND	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00

09/07/	/23
12:31	рm

City of Essex Junction General Ledger Current Yr Pd: 2 Year Budget Status Report ARPA Funds

Page 13 of 30 jmorris

Account	Budget	Actual	Budget Balance	% of Budget	Pd to Date
Total Revenues	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00
Total Expenditures	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
Total ARPA Funds	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00

City of Essex Junction General Ledger Current Yr Pd: 2 Year Budget Status Report Local Option Tax

Account			Budget		
	Budget	Actual	Balance % o	of Budget	Pd to Date
224-4-00-00-015.000 LOT Revenue	745,000.00	0.00	745,000.00	0.00%	0.00
Total Revenues	745,000.00	0.00	745,000.00	0.00%	0.00
224-5-00-00-330.000 Professional Services	70,000.00	0.00	70,000.00	0.00%	0.00
224-5-00-00-570.000 Other Purchased Services	14,375.00	0.00	14,375.00	0.00%	0.00
224-5-00-00-899.000 Matching Grant Funds	28,000.00	0.00	28,000.00	0.00%	0.00
224-5-00-00-910.000 Transfer btwn Funds (non-	60,158.00	0.00	60,158.00	0.00%	0.00
224-5-00-00-920.000 Transfer to Capital	79,739.00	0.00	79,739.00	0.00%	0.00
Total Expenditures	252,272.00	0.00	252,272.00	0.00%	0.00
Total Local Option Tax	492,728.00	0.00	-492,728.00	0.00%	0.00

Total GEN FUND CAP RESERVE

City of Essex Junction General Ledger Current Yr Pd: 2 Year Budget Status Report GEN FUND CAP RESERVE

Account			Budget		
	Budget	Actual	Balance %	of Budget	Pd to Date
230-4-00-00 Revenue					
	15,606.00	0.00	15,606.00	0.00%	0.00
230-4-00-092.000 Transfer to Capital	611,324.00		•		0.00
Total Revenue	626,930.00	0.00	626,930.00	0.00%	0.00
230-4-16-10-040.824 Cres. Connector	0.00	30,644.52	-30,644.52	100.00%	0.00
Total Revenues	626,930.00		596,285. 4 8		0.00
230-5-16-10-890.824 Cres. Connector	0.00	•	-3,191.80		•
230-5-40-10-720.002 Iroquois Ave Road and Wat	111,976.00	0.00	111,976.00	0.00%	0.00
230-5-40-13-722.001 Hiawatha Infiltration Sys	50,000.00	0.00	50,000.00	0.00%	0.00
230-5-40-13-895.830 BC2058 Brickyard Culvert	0.00	109,955.39	-109,955.39	100.00%	109,955.39
230-5-41-10-730.000 Facilities Assessment	20,000.00	0.00	20,000.00	0.00%	0.00
230-5-41-25-730.000 Public Works Facility	20,000.00	0.00	20,000.00		0.00
Total Expenditures	201,976.00		88,828.81 	56.02%	113,147.19

424,954.00 -82,502.67 -342,451.33 -19.41% -113,147.19

City of Essex Junction General Ledger Current Yr Pd: 2 Year Budget Status Report ROLLING STOCK FUND

Account			Budget		
	Budget	Actual	Balance %	of Budget	Pd to Date
231-4-00-00-020.024 Vac Truck Rental	0.00	695.52	-695.52	100.00%	0.00
231-4-00-00-092.000 Transfer to Capital	269,700.00	0.00	269,700.00	0.00%	0.00
Total Revenues	269,700.00	695.52	269,004.48	0.26%	0.00
231-5-40-12-750.005 Landscape Trailer	15,000.00	2,380.00	12,620.00	15.87%	2,380.00
231-5-40-12-751.007 4Wd Pickup Trk #4	52,021.00	1,000.00	51,021.00	1.92%	1,000.00
231-5-40-12-751.008 Dump Truck #7	248,399.00	0.00	248,399.00	0.00%	0.00
Total Expenditures	315,420.00	3,380.00	312,040.00	1.07%	3,380.00
Total ROLLING STOCK FUND	-45,720.00	-2,684.48	48,404.48	5.87%	-3,380.00

City of Essex Junction General Ledger Current Yr Pd: 2 Year Budget Status Report BUILDING MAINT FUND

Account			Budget			
	Budget	Actual	Balance %	of Budget	Pd to Date	
232-4-00-00-092.000 Transfer to Capital	50,000.00	0.00	50,000.00	0.00%	0.00	-
Total Revenues	50,000.00	0.00	50,000.00	0.00%	0.00	
232-5-41-20-890.832 2 Lincoln Street Renovati	0.00	10,616.36	-10,616.36	100.00%	10,616.36	
232-5-41-21-730.001 Roof	300,000.00	0.00	300,000.00	0.00%	0.00	
Total Expenditures	300,000.00	10,616.36	289,383.64	3.54%	10,616.36	
Total Building Maint Fund	-250,000.00	-10,616.36	260,616.36	4.25%	-10,616.36	

Total EJRP CAP RESERVE

0.00

City of Essex Junction General Ledger Current Yr Pd: 2 Year Budget Status Report EJRP CAP RESERVE

Account			Budget		
	Budget	Actual	Balance %	of Budget	Pd to Date
233-4-00-00-092.000 Transfer to Capital	112,771.00		112,771.00		0.00
Total Revenues	112,771.00	0.00	112,771.00	0.00%	0.00
233-5-00-00-721.001 Pedestrian Paths	15,626.00	0.00	15,626.00	0.00%	0.00
233-5-00-00-730.001 Lighting and Technology	0.00	18,278.19	-18,278.19	100.00%	0.00
233-5-00-00-730.002 Buildings & Facilities	10,800.00	0.00	10,800.00	0.00%	0.00
233-5-00-00-740.001 Landscaping	12,000.00	4,157.82	7,842.18	34.65%	0.00
233-5-00-00-740.002 Resurfacing	2,350.00	0.00	2,350.00	0.00%	0.00
233-5-00-00-740.005 Park Amenitites	39,374.00	0.00	39,374.00	0.00%	0.00
233-5-00-00-740.006 Pool Improvements	22,121.00	0.00	22,121.00	0.00%	0.00
233-5-00-00-750.001 Maintenance Equipment	10,500.00	0.00	10,500.00	0.00%	0.00
Total Expenditures	112,771.00	22,436.01	90,334.99	19.90%	0.00

0.00

-22,436.01

22,436.01

-100.00%

09/07/	23
12:31	pm

City of Essex Junction General Ledger Current Yr Pd: 2 Year Budget Status Report LAND ACQUISITION FUND

Page	19	οf	30
	jr	nori	ris

Account			Budget	
	Budget	Actual	Balance % of Bud	get Pd to Date
matel Name	A AA			
Total Revenues	0.00	0.00	0.00 0.	0.00
Total LAND ACQUISITION FUND	0.00	0.00	0.00 0.	00.00

Account	Budget				
	Budget	Actual	Balance %	of Budget	Pd to Date
254-4-54-20 Water Revenues					
254-4-54-20-021.000 Water User Fees	1,550,730.00	578.48	1,550,151.52	0.04%	355.00
254-4-54-20-021.001 Water Large User Fees	139,263.00	24,724.42	114,538.58	17.75%	12,706.26
254-4-54-20-024.000 Utility Connection Fees	7,000.00	550.00	6,450.00	7.86%	550.00
254-4-54-20-060.000 Interest Income	800.00	0.00	800.00	0.00%	0.00
254-4-54-20-085.000 Penalties	5,000.00	2,100.55	2,899.45	42.01%	2,104.23
254-4-54-20-098.000 Misc Revenue	150.00	0.00	150.00	0.00%	0.00
Total Water Revenues	1,702,943.00	27,953.45	1,674,989.55	1.64%	15,715.49
254-4-54-70 Nonoperating Revenues					
254-4-54-70-021.400 Water Passthrough - Globa	0.00	530,348.04	-530,348.04	100.00%	252,400.78
254-4-54-70-092.000 Transfer to Capital	460,000.00		460,000.00	0.00%	0.00
Total Nonoperating Revenues	460,000.00	530,348.04	-70,348.04	115.29%	252,400.78
Total Revenues	2,162,943.00	558,301.49	1,604,641.51	25.81%	268,116.27
254-5-54-20 Operating Expenses	142 150 00	25,037.54	110 120 46	17.49%	14 250 24
254-5-54-20-110.000 Regular Salaries 254-5-54-20-130.000 Overtime	143,158.00 19,970.00	777.13	118,120.46 19,192.87	3.89%	14,350.24 477.13
254-5-54-20-210.000 Overtime 254-5-54-20-210.000 Group Insurance	84,631.00	10,089.08	74,541.92	11.92%	5,045.36
254-5-54-20-220.000 Group Insurance	12,717.00	1,948.98	10,768.02	15.33%	1,113.98
254-5-54-20-230.000 Retirement	14,778.00	300.99	14,477.01	2.04%	0.00
254-5-54-20-250.000 Unemployment Insurance	135.00	0.00	135.00	0.00%	0.00
254-5-54-20-260.000 Workers Comp Insurance	7,200.00	0.00	7,200.00	0.00%	0.00
254-5-54-20-330.000 Professional Services	1,000.00	0.00	1,000.00	0.00%	0.00
254-5-54-20-335.000 Audit	4,806.00	836.25	3,969.75	17.40%	836.25
254-5-54-20-410.000 Water and Sewer Charges	200.00	0.00	200.00	0.00%	0.00
254-5-54-20-411.000 CWD Water Purchase	631,689.00	58,462.18	573,226.82	9.25%	58,462.18
254-5-54-20-430.000 R&M Vehicles & Equipment	4,000.00	902.34	3,097.66	22.56%	902.34
254-5-54-20-433.000 R&M Infrastructure	20,000.00	0.00	20,000.00	0.00%	0.00
254-5-54-20-441.000 Rental Land/Buildings	150.00	0.00	150.00	0.00%	0.00
254-5-54-20-491.000 Administrative Fees	184,005.00	0.00	184,005.00	0.00%	0.00
254-5-54-20-500.000 Training, Conf, Dues	3,000.00	0.00	3,000.00	0.00%	0.00
254-5-54-20-505.000 Tech. Subs, Licenses	1,000.00	0.00	1,000.00	0.00%	0.00
254-5-54-20-520.000 Insurance	6,300.00	15.35	6,284.65	0.24%	15.35
254-5-54-20-521.000 Insurance Deductibles	1,000.00	0.00	1,000.00	0.00%	0.00
254-5-54-20-530.000 Communications	2,500.00	176.82	2,323.18	7.07%	176.82
254-5-54-20-550.000 Printing and Binding	2,500.00	0.00	2,500.00	0.00%	0.00
254-5-54-20-560.000 Postage	3,500.00	0.00	3,500.00	0.00%	0.00
254-5-54-20-609.000 Safety Supplies	3,000.00	0.00	3,000.00	0.00%	0.00
254-5-54-20-610.000 General Supplies	7,000.00	1,988.10	5,011.90	28.40%	1,868.22
254-5-54-20-612.000 Uniforms	1,755.00	250.98	1,504.02	14.30%	250.98
254-5-54-20-614.000 Meters and Parts	6,000.00	1,909.95	4,090.05	31.83%	1,909.95
254-5-54-20-621.000 Natural Gas/Heating	3,000.00	41.94	2,958.06	1.40%	41.94
254-5-54-20-622.000 Electricity	1,400.00	129.98	1,270.02	9.28%	129.98
254-5-54-20-626.000 Gasoline	3,000.00	207.80	2,792.20	6.93%	207.80
254-5-54-20-735.000 Tech: Equip/Hardware	2,700.00	0.00	2,700.00	0.00%	0.00

Account		Budget

Account	Budget					
	Budget	Actual	Balance 9	of Budget	Pd to Date	
254-5-54-20-750.000 Machinery & Equipment	7,000.00	0.00	7,000.00	0.00%	0.00	
254-5-54-20-920.000 Transfer btwn funds (capi	460,000.00	0.00	460,000.00	0.00%	0.00	
254-5-54-20-955.000 Interest on Long Term Deb	59,850.00		59,850.00	0.00%	0.00	
Total Operating Expenses		103,075.41	1,599,868.59	6.05%	85,788.52	
254-5-54-70 NonOperating Expenses						
254-5-54-70-411.400 CWD Water Purchase - Glob	0.00	252,400.78	-252,400.78	100.00%	252,400.78	
254-5-54-70-723.004 Main St Water Line	0.00	6,664.00	-6,664.00	100.00%	6,664.00	
254-5-54-70-723.005 Iriquois Ave Water Line	412,398.00	0.00	412,398.00	0.00%	0.00	
254-5-54-70-750.001 Meter Replacement Program	0.00	•	-1,872.76		531.10	
Total NonOperating Expenses		260,937.54	151,460.46	63.27%	259,595.88	
Total Expenditures	2,115,342.00	,	1,751,329.05		345,384.40	
Total WATER FUND	47,601.00	194,288.54		408.16%	-77,268.13	

City of Essex Junction General Ledger Current Yr Pd: 2 Year Budget Status Report WASTEWATER FUND

Account			Budget		
	Budget	Actual	Balance %	of Budget	Pd to Date
255-4-55-30 Operating Revenue					
255-4-55-30-022.000 Sewer User Fees	964,646.00	-13.20	964,659.20	0.00%	0.00
255-4-55-30-022.001 City: Septage Discharg	50,000.00	14,472.00	35,528.00	28.94%	8,304.00
255-4-55-30-022.002 City: Leachate Revenue	500.00	372.04	127.96	74.41%	130.04
255-4-55-30-025.001 Tri-Town: WWTF Charge - E	746,504.00	0.00	746,504.00	0.00%	0.00
255-4-55-30-025.002 Tri-Town: WWTF Charge - W	1,095,511.00	0.00	1,095,511.00	0.00%	0.00
255-4-55-30-025.003 Tri-Town: Septage	20,000.00	0.00	20,000.00	0.00%	0.00
255-4-55-30-025.004 Tri-Town: Leachate	100.00	0.00	100.00	0.00%	0.00
255-4-55-30-025.005 Tri-Town: Pump Station In	36,000.00	0.00	36,000.00	0.00%	0.00
255-4-55-30-085.000 Penalties	3,500.00	1,516.55	1,983.45	43.33%	1,519.36
255-4-55-30-098.000 Misc Revenue	0.00		-4,186.00		•
Total Operating Revenue	2,916,761.00		2,896,227.61		12,039.40
255-4-55-70 Nonoperating Revenues					
255-4-55-70-092.000 Transfer to Capital	•		440,000.00		0.00
Total Nonoperating Revenues	440,000.00	0.00	440,000.00	0.00%	0.00
Total Revenues	3,356,761.00	20,533.39	3,336,227.61	0.61%	12,039.40
255-5-55-30 Operating Expenses 255-5-55-30-110.000 Regular Salaries	493,131.00	109,340.52	383,790.48	22.17%	49,946.93
255-5-55-30-120.000 Regular Salaries 255-5-55-30-120.000 Part Time Salaries	0.00	12,018.56	-12,018.56	100.00%	8,506.78
255-5-55-30-130.000 Overtime	44,955.00	8,109.11	36,845.89	18.04%	4,935.36
255-5-55-30-210.000 Group Insurance	162,045.00	9,865.06	152,179.94	6.09%	4,335.00
255-5-55-30-220.000 Social Security	42,912.00	9,957.94	32,954.06	23.21%	4,841.22
255-5-55-30-230.000 Retirement	46,817.00	9,764.54	37,052.46	20.86%	4,552.19
255-5-55-30-250.000 Unemployment Insurance	527.00	0.00	527.00	0.00%	0.00
255-5-55-30-260.000 Workers Comp Insurance	25,400.00	0.00	25,400.00	0.00%	0.00
255-5-55-30-320.000 Legal Services	3,000.00	472.50	2,527.50	15.75%	472.50
255-5-55-30-330.000 Professional Services	12,000.00	271.22	11,728.78	2.26%	174.22
255-5-55-30-335.000 Audit	4,553.00	795.00	3,758.00	17.46%	795.00
255-5-55-30-340.000 Technical Services	40,000.00	3,472.44	36,527.56	8.68%	1,005.00
255-5-55-30-340.001 Lab Testing	0.00	245.00	-245.00	100.00%	245.00
255-5-55-30-410.000 Water and Sewer Charges	4,000.00	0.00	4,000.00	0.00%	0.00
255-5-55-30-421.000 Grit Disposal	16,500.00	1,189.45	15,310.55	7.21%	1,189.45
255-5-55-30-430.000 R&M Vehicles & Equipment	4,000.00	3.86	3,996.14	0.10%	0.00
255-5-55-30-431.000 R&M Buildings	3,000.00	0.00	3,000.00	0.00%	0.00
255-5-55-30-442.000 Rental Vehicles/Equip	1,500.00	162.50	1,337.50	10.83%	162.50
255-5-55-30-491.000 Administrative Fees	106,003.00	0.00	106,003.00	0.00%	0.00
255-5-55-30-500.000 Training, Conf, Dues	8,500.00	671.99	7,828.01	7.91%	671.99
255-5-55-30-505.000 Tech. Subs, Licenses	3,000.00	582.00	2,418.00	19.40%	531.00
255-5-55-30-510.000 Permits, Licenses, Reg	11,000.00	710.00	10,290.00	6.45%	710.00
255-5-55-30-520.000 Insurance	39,800.00	15.35	39,784.65	0.04%	15.35
255-5-55-30-530.000 Communications	12,675.00	2,003.16	10,671.84	15.80%	1,365.45
255-5-55-30-567.000 Biosolids Land Applicatio	190,000.00	0.00	190,000.00	0.00%	0.00
255-5-55-30-568.000 Biosolids Subcontractor	255,000.00	9,168.00	245,832.00	3.60%	9,108.00

City of Essex Junction General Ledger Current Yr Pd: 2 Year Budget Status Report WASTEWATER FUND

Account	Budget					
	Budget	Actual	Balance %	of Budget	Pd to Date	
255-5-55-30-570.000 Other Purchased Services	195,000.00	26,614.90	168,385.10	13.65%	22,894.49	
255-5-55-30-609.000 Safety Supplies	3,000.00	0.00	3,000.00	0.00%	0.00	
255-5-55-30-610.000 General Supplies	12,000.00	3,907.92	8,092.08	32.57%	3,265.04	
255-5-55-30-612.000 Uniforms	7,898.00	204.44	7,693.56	2.59%	0.00	
255-5-55-30-618.000 Laboratory Supplies	22,000.00	6,792.17	15,207.83	30.87%	6,792.17	
255-5-55-30-619.000 Chemicals	500,000.00	87,759.18	412,240.82	17.55%	59,325.79	
255-5-55-30-621.000 Natural Gas/Heating	25,650.00	933.09	24,716.91	3.64%	933.09	
255-5-55-30-622.000 Electricity	170,000.00	21,862.80	148,137.20	12.86%	21,862.80	
255-5-55-30-626.000 Gasoline	4,500.00	355.88	4,144.12	7.91%	355.88	
255-5-55-30-735.000 Tech Hardware, Software,	6,396.00	0.00	6,396.00	0.00%	0.00	
255-5-55-30-920.000 Transfer btwn funds (capi	440,000.00	0.00	440,000.00	0.00%	0.00	
Total Operating Expenses	2,916,762.00	327,248.58	2,589,513.42	11.22%	208,992.20	
255-5-55-70 Nonoperating Expenses						
255-5-55-70-722.008 Vt Phos Challenge PePhlo	50,000.00	0.00	50,000.00	0.00%	0.00	
255-5-55-70-722.013 Cogen	0.00	54,153.45	-54,153.45	100.00%	54,153.45	
255-5-55-70-722.014 Digester Maintenance	42,500.00	0.00	42,500.00	0.00%	0.00	
255-5-55-70-722.015 Automatic Samplers	27,000.00	0.00	27,000.00	0.00%	0.00	
255-5-55-70-722.016 Submersible Pumps	25,000.00	17,725.63	7,274.37	70.90%	17,725.63	
255-5-55-70-722.017 O2 Reduction Controller R	14,000.00	14,000.00	0.00	100.00%	14,000.00	
255-5-55-70-730.003 10 Year Engineer Evaluati	50,000.00	0.00	50,000.00	0.00%	0.00	
255-5-55-70-751.003 Service Truck w/Crane	60,000.00	0.00	60,000.00	0.00%	0.00	
Total Nonoperating Expenses	268,500.00	85,879.08	182,620.92	31.98%	85,879.08	
Total Expenditures	3,185,262.00				294,871.28	
Total WASTEWATER FUND	171,499.00	-392,594.27	221,095.27	-228.92%	-282,831.88	

City of Essex Junction General Ledger Current Yr Pd: 2 Year Budget Status Report SANITATION FUND

Account	Budget					
	Budget	Actual	_	of Budget	Pd to Date	
256-4-56-40 Operating Revenues						
256-4-56-40-023.000 Sanitation User Fees	778,137.00	-7.32	778,144.32	0.00%	0.00	
256-4-56-40-023.001 Essex Pump Station Fees	33,125.00	0.00	33,125.00	0.00%	0.00	
56-4-56-40-023.002 Two party agreement	15,000.00	0.00	15,000.00	0.00%	0.00	
56-4-56-40-024.000 Utility Connection Fees	30,000.00	1,509.90	28,490.10	5.03%	1,509.90	
56-4-56-40-026.000 Allocation Fees	0.00	6,681.00	-6,681.00	100.00%	6,681.00	
56-4-56-40-060.000 Interest Income	5,000.00	0.00	5,000.00	0.00%	0.00	
56-4-56-40-085.000 Penalties	3,000.00	1,177.02	1,822.98	39.23%	1,179.24	
66-4-56-40-098.000 Misc Revenue	500.00	312.00	188.00	62.40%	0.00	
otal Operating Revenues	864,762.00	9,672.60	855,089.40	1.12%	9,370.14	
66-4-56-70 Nonoperating Revenues						
6-4-56-70-092.000 Transfer to Capital	95,000.00	0.00	95,000.00	0.00%	0.00	
otal Nonoperating Revenues	95,000.00	0.00	95,000.00	0.00%	0.00	
otal Revenues	959,762.00	9,672.60	950,089.40	1.01%	9,370.14	
66-5-56-40 Operating Expenses 6-5-56-40-110.000 Regular Salaries	126,885.00	24,512.10	102,372.90	19.32%	14,339.89	
66-5-56-40-130.000 Overtime	19,369.00	982.83	18,386.17	5.07%	682.83	
6-5-56-40-210.000 Group Insurance	40,894.00	9,583.44	31,310.56	23.43%	4,792.54	
6-5-56-40-220.000 Social Security	11,792.00	1,946.88	9,845.12	16.51%	1,146.99	
6-5-56-40-230.000 Retirement	13,798.00	1,228.29	12,569.71	8.90%	598.08	
6-5-56-40-250.000 Unemployment Insurance	135.00	0.00	135.00	0.00%	0.00	
6-5-56-40-260.000 Workers Comp Insurance	6,100.00	0.00	6,100.00	0.00%	0.00	
6-5-56-40-330.000 Professional Services	4,000.00	0.00	4,000.00	0.00%	0.00	
6-5-56-40-335.000 Audit	2,529.00	442.50	2,086.50	17.50%	442.50	
6-5-56-40-340.000 Technical Services	9,000.00	1,120.00	7,880.00	12.44%	560.00	
6-5-56-40-410.000 Water and Sewer Charges	500.00	0.00	500.00	0.00%	0.00	
6-5-56-40-430.000 R&M Vehicles & Equipment	2,000.00	0.00	2,000.00	0.00%	0.00	
6-5-56-40-431.000 R&M Buildings & Grounds	6,000.00	1,069.19	4,930.81	17.82%	1,069.19	
6-5-56-40-433.000 R&M Infrastructure	16,000.00	0.00	16,000.00	0.00%	0.00	
6-5-56-40-434.001 Susie Wilson PS Costs	14,000.00	977.07	13,022.93	6.98%	682.07	
6-5-56-40-434.002 West Street PS Costs	15,000.00	858.35	14,141.65	5.72%	858.35	
6-5-56-40-441.000 Rental Land/Buildings	1,800.00	1,832.65	-32.65	101.81%	1,702.65	
6-5-56-40-491.000 Administrative Fees	220,005.00	0.00	220,005.00	0.00%	0.00	
6-5-56-40-500.000 Training, Conf, Dues	4,500.00	0.00	4,500.00	0.00%	0.00	
6-5-56-40-505.000 Tech. Subs, Licenses	750.00	0.00	750.00	0.00%	0.00	
6-5-56-40-520.000 Insurance	5,700.00	171.92	5,528.08	3.02%	171.92	
6-5-56-40-521.000 Insurance Deductibles	1,000.00	0.00	1,000.00	0.00%	0.00	
6-5-56-40-550.000 Printing and Binding	1,500.00	0.00	1,500.00	0.00%	0.00	
6-5-56-40-560.000 Postage	5,750.00	0.00	5,750.00	0.00%	0.00	
6-5-56-40-609.000 Safety Supplies	3,000.00	0.00	3,000.00	0.00%	0.00	
66-5-56-40-610.000 General Supplies	1,000.00	174.26	825.74	17.43%	174.26	
56-5-56-40-612.000 Uniforms	1,755.00	0.00	1,755.00	0.00%	0.00	
56-5-56-40-621.000 Natural Gas/Heating	2,000.00	49.39	1,950.61	2.47%	49.39	

City of Essex Junction General Ledger Current Yr Pd: 2 Year Budget Status Report SANITATION FUND

Account	Budget					
	Budget	Actual	Balance %	of Budget	Pd to Date	
256-5-56-40-622.000 Electricity	13,000.00	957.35	12,042.65	7.36%	957.35	
256-5-56-40-626.000 Gasoline	4,500.00	362.63	4,137.37	8.06%	362.63	
256-5-56-40-735.000 Tech: Equip/Hardware	3,000.00	0.00	3,000.00	0.00%	0.00	
256-5-56-40-750.000 Machinery & Equipment	5,000.00	0.00	5,000.00	0.00%	0.00	
256-5-56-40-920.000 Transfer btwn funds (capi	95,000.00	0.00	95,000.00	0.00%	0.00	
Total Operating Expenses	657,262.00	46,268.85	610,993.15	7.04%	28,590.64	
256-5-56-70 Nonoperating Expenses						
256-5-56-70-722.001 Manhole Rehab	40,000.00	0.00	40,000.00	0.00%	0.00	
256-5-56-70-722.006 Collection Sys Capacity S	28,300.00	0.00	28,300.00	0.00%	0.00	
256-5-56-70-722.007 HS PS Gas Detection Syste	15,325.00	0.00	15,325.00	0.00%	0.00	
256-5-56-70-750.001 Meter Replacement Program	0.00	3,745.55	-3,745.55	100.00%	1,062.23	
Total Nonoperating Expenses	83,625.00	3,745.55	79,879.45	4.48%	1,062.23	
Total Expenditures	740,887.00	50,014.40	690,872.60	6.75%	29,652.87	
Total SANITATION FUND	218,875.00	-40,341.80	-178,533.20	-18.43%	-20,282.73	

09/07/	23
12:31	pm

City of Essex Junction General Ledger Current Yr Pd: 2 Year Budget Status Report STORMWATER FUND

Page	26	of	30
	jr	ris	

Account			Budget		
	Budget	Actual	Balance % of	Budget	Pd to Date
Total Revenues	0.00	0.00	0.00	800.0	0.00
Total STORMWATER FUND	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00

City of Essex Junction General Ledger Current Yr Pd: 2 Year Budget Status Report SENIOR CENTER FUND

Account			Budget		
	Budget	Actual	Balance %	of Budget	Pd to Date
050 4 22 12 000 210 Quality Quality Description	3 000 00	0.00	3 000 00		0.00
258-4-33-13-020.310 Senior Center Payments	3,000.00		3,000.00	0.00%	
258-4-33-13-050.000 Donation Revenue	2,000.00	0.00	2,000.00	0.00%	0.00
258-4-33-13-050.002 Fund Raising Revenue	300.00	0.00	300.00	0.00%	0.00
Total Revenues	5,300.00	0.00	5,300.00	0.00%	0.00
258-5-33-13-330.000 Professional Services	1,500.00	216.66	1,283.34	14.44%	216.66
258-5-33-13-431.000 R&M Buildings & Grounds	500.00	0.00	500.00	0.00%	0.00
258-5-33-13-442.000 Rental Vehicles/Equip	600.00	0.00	600.00	0.00%	0.00
258-5-33-13-610.000 General Supplies	500.00	0.00	500.00	0.00%	0.00
258-5-33-13-830.000 Regular Programs	2,000.00	0.00	2,000.00	0.00%	0.00
Total Expenditures	5,100.00	216.66	4,883.34	4.25%	216.66
Total SENIOR CENTER FUND	200.00	-216.66	16.66	-108.33%	-216.66

City of Essex Junction General Ledger Current Yr Pd: 2 Year Budget Status Report EJRP PPROGRAMS FUND

Account			Budget		
	Budget	Actual	Balance %	of Budget	Pd to Date
259-4-30-10-041.000 State and Other Grant Rev	0.00	11,500.00	-11,500.00	100.00%	11,500.00
259-4-30-11-020.304 Pool Day Admissions	68,444.00	46,841.40	21,602.60	68.44%	11,868.15
259-4-30-11-020.305 Pool Memberships	40,843.00	13,421.50	27,421.50	32.86%	72.50
259-4-30-11-020.306 Swim Lessons	49,052.00	2,364.00	46,688.00	4.82%	14.00
259-4-30-12-020.308 Facility & Field Rental	18,379.00	2,215.00	16,164.00	12.05%	500.00
259-4-30-14-020.311 Youth Programs	250,040.00	9,893.25	240,146.75	3.96%	0.00
259-4-30-14-020.312 Adult Programs	146,320.00	17,510.00	128,810.00	11.97%	0.00
259-4-30-14-050.000 Donation Revenue	38,850.00	0.00	38,850.00	0.00%	0.00
259-4-30-15-020.313 Childcare - AS	1,369,027.00	2,822.50	1,366,204.50	0.21%	1,309.25
259-4-30-15-020.315 Shared Staffing Contract	141,707.00	0.00	141,707.00	0.00%	0.00
259-4-30-16-020.313 Childcare - PS	438,868.00	26,237.20	412,630.80	5.98%	4,272.80
259-4-30-17-020.313 Childcare - DC	618,635.00	119,330.20	499,304.80	19.29%	60,967.87
Total Revenues	3,180,165.00	252,135.05	2,928,029.95	7.93%	90,504.57
259-5-30-10 Administration					
259-5-30-10-110.000 Regular Salaries	0.00	10,311.00	-10,311.00	100.00%	6,260.25
259-5-30-10-210.000 Group Insurance	0.00	350.00	-350.00	100.00%	350.00
259-5-30-10-220.000 Social Security	0.00	823.99	-823.99	100.00%	503.62
259-5-30-10-230.000 Retirement	0.00	901.26	-901.26	100.00%	561.86
259-5-30-10-250.000 Unemployment	4,282.00	0.00	4,282.00	0.00%	0.00
259-5-30-10-260.000 Workers Comp Insurance	50,000.00	0.00	50,000.00	0.00%	0.00
259-5-30-10-330.000 Professional Services	4,500.00	0.00	4,500.00	0.00%	0.00
259-5-30-10-442.000 Rental Vehicles/Equip	2,135.00	0.00	2,135.00	0.00%	0.00
259-5-30-10-500.000 Training, Conf, Dues	9,500.00	0.00	9,500.00	0.00%	0.00
259-5-30-10-550.000 Printing and Binding	10,500.00	0.00	10,500.00	0.00%	0.00
259-5-30-10-560.000 Postage	7,103.00	1,980.66	5,122.34	27.88%	1,980.66
259-5-30-10-561.000 CC Processing Fees	0.00	4,025.62	-4,025.62	100.00%	0.00
Total Administration	88,020.00	18,392.53	69,627.47	20.90%	9,656.39
259-5-30-11 Pool	100 070 00	00 767 00	16 004 00	05 120	FF 110 FF
259-5-30-11-120.000 Part Time Salaries	108,972.00	92,767.98	16,204.02	85.13%	55,113.55
259-5-30-11-130.000 Overtime	0.00	3,092.58	-3,092.58	100.00%	1,804.82
259-5-30-11-220.000 Social Security	8,336.00	7,333.32	1,002.68	87.97%	4,354.28
259-5-30-11-330.000 Professional Services	5,080.00	0.00	5,080.00	0.00%	0.00
259-5-30-11-431.000 R&M Buildings & Grounds	29,189.00	6,150.05 595.09	23,038.95	21.07% 13.64%	4,960.80 525.80
259-5-30-11-610.000 General Supplies	4,362.00		3,766.91		
Total Pool	155,939.00	109,939.02	4 5,999.98	70.50%	66,759.25
259-5-30-12 Parks and Facilities					
259-5-30-12-120.000 Part Time Salaries	7,922.00	2,187.98	5,734.02	27.62%	1,584.76
259-5-30-12-220.000 Social Security	606.00	167.40	438.60	27.62%	121.25
259-5-30-12-330.000 Professional Services	9,000.00	7,725.06	1,274.94	85.83%	0.00
259-5-30-12-442.000 Rental Vehicles/Equip	13,800.00	0.00	13,800.00	0.00%	0.00
259-5-30-12-500.000 Training, Conf, Dues	4,000.00	2,331.82	1,668.18	58.30%	2,331.82
259-5-30-12-530.000 Communications	1,320.00	220.00	1,100.00	16.67%	110.00
Total Parks and Facilities	36,648.00	12,632.26	24,015.74	34.47%	4,147.83

Total After School Care

72,937.16

7.72%

City of Essex Junction General Ledger Current Yr Pd: 2 Year Budget Status Report EJRP PPROGRAMS FUND

Account Budget Balance % of Budget Pd to Date Budget Actual ______ 259-5-30-14 Recreation Programs 259-5-30-14-110.000 Regular Salaries 53,745.00 0.00 53,745.00 0.00% 0.00 259-5-30-14-120.000 Part Time Salaries 30,968.00 10,546.21 20,421.79 34.06% 2,733.89 259-5-30-14-210.000 Group Insurance 25,158.00 25,158.00 0.00 0.00% 0.00 259-5-30-14-220.000 Social Security 6,507.00 806.82 5,700.18 209.16 12.40% 259-5-30-14-230.000 Retirement 0.00 4,434.00 0.00% 0.00 4,434.00 259-5-30-14-290.000 Other Employee Benefits 350.00 0.00 350.00 0.00% 0.00 259-5-30-14-330.000 Professional Services 329,262.00 82,438.46 246,823.54 25.04% 59,257.96 259-5-30-14-410.000 Water and Sewer Charges 800.00 0.00 800.00 0.00% 0.00 259-5-30-14-431.000 R&M Buildings & Grounds 1,300.00 0.00 1,300.00 0.00% 0.00 259-5-30-14-442.000 Rental Vehicles/Equip 2,000.00 0.00 2,000.00 0.00% 0.00 259-5-30-14-500.000 Training, Conf, Dues 6,784.00 0.00 6,784.00 0.00% 0.00 259-5-30-14-610.000 General Supplies 34,761.00 4,202.87 30,558.13 12.09% 2,008.69 259-5-30-14-850.150 Memorial Day Parade -300.00 100.00% 0.00 300.00 300.00 ______ ____ Total Recreation Programs 496,069.00 98,294.36 397,774.64 19.81% 64,509.70 259-5-30-15 After School Care 259-5-30-15-110.000 Regular Salaries 561,969.00 57.160.13 504,808,87 10.17% 40,683,48 259-5-30-15-120.000 Part Time Salaries 379,133.00 12,618.44 366,514.56 3.33% 8,765.54 259-5-30-15-130.000 Overtime 0.00 728.99 -728.99 100.00% 667.12 259-5-30-15-210.000 Group Insurance 13,493.84 135,435.00 121,941.16 9.96% 7,282.87 259-5-30-15-220.000 Social Security 72,289.00 5,653.80 66,635.20 7.82% 3,960.12 259-5-30-15-230.000 Retirement 43,846.00 10,748.35 33.097.65 24.51% 7,289.78 259-5-30-15-290.000 Other Employee Benefits 3,850.00 0.00 3,850.00 0.00% 0.00 259-5-30-15-330.000 Professional Services 51,917,00 4.123.56 47,793,44 7.94% 2,350.00 259-5-30-15-500.000 Training, Conf, Dues 25,045.00 25,045.00 0.00 0.00% 0.00 259-5-30-15-530.000 Communications 1,250.68 15.79% 1,030.68 7,920.00 6,669.32 259-5-30-15-580.000 Travel 20,100.00 0.00 20,100.00 0.00% 0.00 259-5-30-15-610.000 General Supplies 57,792.00 842.31 56,949.69 1.46% 791.87 259-5-30-15-626.000 Gasoline 5,500.00 115.70 5,384.30 2.10% 115.70 259-5-30-15-751.000 Vehicle Purchases 17,506.00 0.00 17,506.00 0.00% 0.00

259-5-30-16 Preschool					
259-5-30-16-110.000 Regular Salaries	249,948.00	51,581.53	198,366.47	20.64%	32,942.71
259-5-30-16-120.000 Part Time Salaries	12,186.00	4,198.94	7,987.06	34.46%	2,676.93
259-5-30-16-130.000 Overtime	0.00	101.75	-101.75	100.00%	58.14
259-5-30-16-210.000 Group Insurance	126,922.00	10,056.62	116,865.38	7.92%	5,394.94
259-5-30-16-220.000 Social Security	20,187.00	4,263.89	15,923.11	21.12%	2,713.85
259-5-30-16-230.000 Retirement	23,098.00	1,875.28	21,222.72	8.12%	1,136.64
259-5-30-16-290.000 Other Employee Benefits	1,750.00	0.00	1,750.00	0.00%	0.00
259-5-30-16-330.000 Professional Services	3,114.00	68,788.15	-65,674.15	2,209.00%	63,550.00
259-5-30-16-500.000 Training, Conf, Dues	7,500.00	0.00	7,500.00	0.00%	0.00
259-5-30-16-580.000 Travel	1,728.00	0.00	1,728.00	0.00%	0.00
259-5-30-16-610.000 General Supplies	4,500.00	8,592.21	-4,092.21	190.94%	8,592.21
Total Preschool	450,933.00	149,458.37	301,474.63	33.14%	117,065.42

1,382,302.00

106,735.80

1,275,566.20

City of Essex Junction General Ledger Current Yr Pd: 2 Year Budget Status Report EJRP PPROGRAMS FUND

Account	Budget

Account			Buaget		
	Budget		Balance	-	
259-5-30-17 Summer Day Camps					
259-5-30-17-110.000 Regular Salaries	73,501.00	47,426.63	26,074.37	64.53%	32,348.17
259-5-30-17-120.000 Part Time Salaries	355,071.00	343,407.26	11,663.74	96.72%	216,989.48
259-5-30-17-130.000 Overtime	0.00	17,578.91	-17,578.91	100.00%	13,253.35
259-5-30-17-220.000 Social Security	32,786.00	31,015.53	1,770.47	94.60%	20,001.94
259-5-30-17-330.000 Professional Services	64,585.00	40,000.63	24,584.37	61.93%	33,650.80
259-5-30-17-580.000 Travel	34,300.00	21,953.94	12,346.06	64.01%	13,942.36
259-5-30-17-610.000 General Supplies	•	•	-2,865.35		•
Total Summer Day Camps	586,935.00	530,940.25	55,994.75	90.46%	351,131.50
259-5-30-19 Rec Kids					
Total Rec Kids	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00
Total Expenditures	3,196,846.00	1,026,392.59	2,170,453.41	32.11%	686,207.25
Total EJRP PPROGRAMS FUND	-16,681.00	-774,257.54	790,938.54	4,641.55%	-595,702.68
Total All Funds			-26,455,173.73		



MEMORANDUM

TO: City Council

FROM: Chelsea Mandigo, Water Quality Superintendent

DATE: August 30, 2023

SUBJECT: Wastewater Discharge Incident Report for July 16-17, 2023

Issue: Provide information for a Wastewater Discharge Incident Report filed.

Discussion: On July 16th into the early morning of July 17th the facility discharged approximately 100,000-500,000 gallons of partially treated disinfected effluent due to a mechanical failure of critical equipment. In other words, the wastewater was chlorinated/dechlorinated properly but did not receive all stages of treatment for the correct amount of time. This step is important because without it, it is harder to ensure we are below what we are permitted to discharge into the river.

With this mechanical failure, it was discovered that the alarm for the piece of equipment was not programmed to go to the on-call operator pager. Looking back on our SCADA computer trends we saw the failure occurred on Sunday 7/16/23 around 4:30 PM however the on-call operator was not called in until 11:30 PM for other alarms, triggered by the treatment process struggling.

Since then, we have worked with our SCADA programmer to ensure the alarm goes to our on-call pager. We added the same alarm for two other pieces of equipment that serve the same function but did not have one programmed. We have tested these alarms to ensure they go to our on-call pager.

Kudos goes to Jay Kluza and Ken McGowan, who troubleshot in the middle of the night. One of the solutions included switching secondary clarifiers in the dark, which is not an easy process, even in daylight. They did an excellent job working together and getting the facility back up and running closer to where it should be in just a few hours.

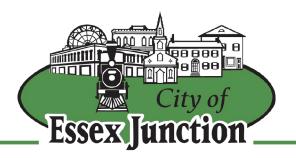
It is also important to note, this is the first incident report I have had to file in over a year, showing the staff is doing a great job maintaining equipment and adjusting the controls to ensure the best possible treatment of wastewater.

Costs

There were no fines received from Agency of Natural Resources.

Recommendation

N/A



2 Lincoln Street Essex Junction, VT 05452-3154 www.essexjunction.org P: 802-878-6944 F: 802-878-6946 E: admin@essexjunction.org

August 10, 2023

Kirk Dombrowski, Vice President for Research University of Vermont 85 South Prospect Street Burlington, VT 05405

RE: FY 2023 EDA Regional Technology and Innovation Hub Program Phase 1 Application "Advancing Gallium Nitride (GaN) for Economic Development in the Greater Burlington, VT Metropolitan Region"

Dear Dr. Dombrowski,

The City of Essex Junction enthusiastically supports your application for designation as a Regional Technology and Innovation Hub (Tech Hub) with the University of Vermont as the lead institution. This letter confirms that we have read the application and are committed to executing the roles, responsibilities, and commitments outlined in the application.

The City has enjoyed an excellent working relationship with IBM and now GlobalFoundries since the facility was built in 1957. For 66 years, the City of Essex Junction has been home to world-class chip research, design, and manufacturing. This partnership has also provided a home to a culturally diverse, international, and highly educated workforce that is critical to the plant's and our community's success.

We are a growing community, most notably with new American and BIPOC communities. We are also attracting younger residents and new families due to our high quality of life, excellent schools, and recreational opportunities. The City of Essex Junction is also home to the Center for Technology – Essex. This tech-focused high school program is a launching point for graduates in technology, engineering, and the sciences and is a magnate for area high school students. We are excited about the prospect of locating future technology companies in Essex Junction and providing an environment that promotes innovation and growth and attracts new talent to our community and state.

Our long relationship and history with both companies have resulted in a community that has a unique understanding of the role GlobalFoundries plays in the State of Vermont. We believe the designation of a Tech Hub will bring about a significant positive impact to the City of Essex Junction, the Greater Burlington Metropolitan Area, and the State of Vermont, and we fully support the Tech Hub designation to further this industry and associated technology companies in Vermont.

The City of Essex Junction appreciates the opportunity to participate in this important endeavor, and we look forward to working with you on this project.

Sincerely,

Raj Chawla President, City Council City of Essex Junction